

204549

BOTANIC GARDENS,

Singapore.

INDEX OF

P L A N T S .

1912.

Price \$1.00.

INTRODUCTION.

The Index of Plant names contained in the Botanic Gardens has chiefly been compiled to facilitate the exchange of plants and seeds between other Botanic Stations throughout the World. As new introductions are being received from time to time, a work of this nature must necessarily be incomplete, but it is intended to issue yearly supplements thereby bringing the Index up to date as much as possible.

Bentham and Hooker's arrangement has been followed for the Dicotyledons but the genera of the Monocotyledons etc. have been arranged alphabetically, chiefly for the sake of ready reference. English and native names are given where known, but as separate indices would be cumbersome, I have included all such under the general index to be found at the end of the book.

In many instances, I have endeavoured to mention the habit of individual plants, *i. e.* whether bush, tree or shrub etc., and have also included their uses where known.

Repeated inquiries have been received for such a list and in order to help any person in choosing the plants most suitable for their various requirements, I have placed an asterisk in front of the best varieties. In some cases, it is placed in front of the genus, thereby signifying that any one of the varieties may be considered as satisfactory.

It is intended that the numbers to be found opposite most of the Dicotyledons and a few of the Monocotyledons, will be utilised to locate the position of those plants thus marked, on a plan of the Gardens which is in course of preparation.

This plan will be attached to a "Guide to the Botanic Gardens, Singapore," which, it is hoped, will be published in the near future.

In conclusion, my best thanks are due to Mr. Ridley for his assistance with endemic plants, without which the present index would have been very incomplete.

J. W. ANDERSON.

Assistant Curator.

Prices of plants and seeds (when available) may be had on application to the Botanic Gardens.

List of abbreviations used :—

Cl. Herb etc. Climbing Herb etc.; *Dec. Tree* Deciduous Tree; *Drug* (N) Native Drug; *Dye* (N) Native Dye; *Dwf. Fl.* Dwarf Flowering; (*E*) Erect; *Edible flowers* (N) edible by natives; (*F*) Foliage; *Fl. Shrub* etc. Flowering shrub etc.; *Herb.* Herbaceous; (*M*) Medium sized; *Orn.* Ornamental; (*P*) Prostrate; (*S-M*) small to medium; (*S*) small; (*T*) tall; *sc. fl. shrub* etc. scandent flowering shrub; *O. W. Plant* Ornamental Water plant; *sc.* scandent; † signifies that the plant is occasionally to be found in the Gardens; *G. J.* Garden Jungle.

I. RANUNCULACEAE.

Clematis, L.

<i>Clematis flammula, L.</i>	Climber	Ornament	Europe	
* „ <i>Jackmanni, Hybrid.</i>	„	„	Japan	

Naravellia, D. C.

<i>Naravellia laurifolia, Wall.</i>	„	„	Penang	
-------------------------------------	---	---	--------	--

II. DILLENIACEAE.

Delima, L.

<i>Delima sarmentosa, L.</i>	Climber	...	Malaya	1125
------------------------------	---------	-----	--------	------

Tetracera, L.

<i>Tetracera assa, DC.</i>	scandent shrub	...	Singapore	G. J.
„ <i>fagifolia, Bl.</i>	Climber	...	„	G. J.
„ <i>macrophylla, Wall.</i>	„	...	„	559
„ <i>sylvestris, Ridl.</i>	„	...	„	G. J.

Acrotrema, Jack.

<i>Acrotrema costatum, Jack.</i>	Herb.	...	Malaya	
----------------------------------	-------	-----	--------	--

Wormia, Rotth.

<i>Wormia meliosmaefolia, King.</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malacca	1124
„ <i>oblonga, Wall.</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	1127
* „ <i>pulehella, Jack.</i>	Tree (S)	Ornament	„	175
„ <i>subsessilis, Miq.</i>	Shrub (L)	„	„	158
* „ <i>suffruticosa, Griff.</i>	Bush (L)	„	„	
* „ <i>tomentella, Bl.</i>	Tree (T)	„	„	329

Dillenia, L.

* <i>Dillenia indica, L.</i>	Tree (M)	Edible fruit	East Indies	
„ <i>Scortechinii, King.</i>	Tree (T)	„	Malaya	630

III. MAGNOLIACEAE.

Talauma, Juss.

* <i>Talauma Candollei, Blume.</i>	Shrub	Ornament	Amboyna	200
* „ <i>elegans, Miq.</i>	Tree (T)	„	Java	453
* „ <i>mutabilis, Bl.</i>	Fl. Shrub	„	„	141

Magnolia, L.

<i>Magnolia fuscata, Anar.</i>	Fl. Shrub	„	China	140
„ <i>maingayi, King.</i>	„	„	Malaya	

Michelia, L.

* <i>Michelia champaca, L.</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament		
„ <i>Champac</i>		& Scent	„	1165
„ <i>longifolia, Blume.</i>	Tree (L)	„	„	157

Kadsura, Kaempf.

Kadsura cauliflora, Bl., Climber ... Java

Pachynema, R. Br.

Pachynema dilatatum, Benth., ... Australia

IV. ANONACEAE.**Cyathostemma**, Griff.

Cyathostemma Schortechinii,
King, *Akar Mupisang* Climber ... Singapore

Uvaria, L.

Uvaria hirsuta, Jack., Climber ... Malaya 1118
 „ *Lobhiana*, Hook. f., „ ... „
 „ *macrophylla*, Roeb., „ ... „
 * „ *purpurea*, Bl., „ Ornament „ 1155
 „ *rufa*, Bl., Scandent shrub „ Java

Ellipsea, Hook. f.

Ellipsea cuneifolia, Hook. f., Climber ... Malaya G. J.

Artabotrys, R. Br.

Artabotrys crassifolius, King, „ ... Malaya
 „ *Muingayi*, Hook. f., „ ... Malacca 413
 „ *odoratissimus*, R. Br., „ ... India & Malaya 152
 „ *suaveolens*, Bl., „ ... Malaya
 „ *Wrayi*, King, „ ... Perak

Cananga, Rumph.

**Cananga odorata*, Hook. f., Tree (M) Perfume India etc. 392
Cananga

Unona, L.

Unona angustissima,
Unona dasymaschala, Bl., ... India & Malaya 533
Chenang Hutan
 „ *discolor*, Vahl., ... T. Asia 1154
Akar Davah
 „ *juvunda*, Pierre., ... Cochin-China 1122

Polyalthia, Bl.

**Polyalthia Beccarii*, King, Tree (S) Timber Malaya G. J.
Ruseh
 „ *Kunstleri*, King, „ ... G. J.
 „ *longifolia*, Benth., „ ... 1117
 „ *Scortechinii*, King, Tree (M) ... G. J.
Jaukang Hutan

Popowia, Endl.

Popowia fusca, King, Tree (S) ... Singapore G. J.

Oxymitra, Bl.

<i>Oxymitra calycina</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	1121
„ <i>latifolia</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„	

Mitrephora, Bl.

<i>Mitrephora Thorelii</i> , <i>Pierre</i> ,	Cochin-China	1115
--	-----	-----	--------------	------

Rollinia, St. Hil.

<i>Rollinia orthopetala</i> , <i>D. C.</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruit	Para	
--	------	--------------	------	--

Anona, L.

<i>Anona montana</i> , <i>Macfad.</i> ,	All Trees	...	Jamaica	1035
* „ <i>muricata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"Soursop"			
	Trees	Edible fruit	T. America	
* „ <i>palustris</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"Alligator Apple "		America & T.	
		Edible fruit	Africa	1113
* „ <i>reticulata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"Bullock's Heart "			
		Edible fruit	T. America	
* „ <i>senegalensis</i> , <i>Pers.</i> ,	Tree	...	T. Africa	1114
* „ <i>squamosa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"Custard Apple "			
		Edible fruit	W. Indies	

Phaeanthus, *Hook. f.*

<i>Phaeanthus lucidus</i> , <i>Oliver</i> ,	Bush	...	Malaya	G. J.
---	------	-----	--------	-------

Mezzettia, *Becc.*

<i>Mezzettia leptopoda</i> , <i>Oliver</i> ,	Tree (L)	...	„	G. J.
--	----------	-----	---	-------

Melodorum, *Dun.*

<i>Melodorum cylindricum</i> , <i>Maingay</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	440
„ <i>fulgens</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"Akar Larat "	...	„	G. J.
„ <i>Holtzii</i> ,	Australia	
„ <i>lanuginosum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Climber	...	Malaya	G. J.
„ <i>latifolium</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Singapore	
„ <i>Mesnyi</i> ,	Cochin-China	1116
„ <i>prismaticum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	1119

Xylopia, *L.*

<i>Xylopia Curtisii</i> , <i>King</i> ,	Tree (M)	...	Penang	1112
---	----------	-----	--------	------

Orophea, *Bl.*

<i>Orophea dodecandra</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Malaya	
---	-----	-----	--------	--

Alphonsea, *Hook. f.*

<i>Alphonsea Maingayi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	Malacca	
---	----------	-----	---------	--

V. MENISPERMACEAE.

Tinospora, *Miers.*

<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> , <i>Miers</i> ,	Climber	Drug	India	
--	---------	------	-------	--

Tinomisium, Miers.

Tinomisium petiolare, Miers, Climber Drug (N) Singapore G. J.
Akar Lankap

Cosciniium, Colebr.

Cosciniium Blumeianum, Miers, „ ... Malaya
 „ *fenestratum*, Colebr., „ ... E. Indies 1110

Limacia, Lour.

Limacia velutina, Miers, „ ... Malaya 1109

Fibraurea, Lour.

* *Fibraurea tinctoria*, Lour, Climber Dye (N) „ 1108
Akar Kuning

VI. NYMPHAECEAE.**Nymphaea, L.**

* *Nymphaea Lotus*, L., Aquatic Ornament,
Egyptian Lotus etc. Asia & T. Africa
 * „ *var dentata* „ „
 „ *stellata*, „ ... T. Africa
 „ *var. zanzibarensis*, Aquatic and numerous Hybrids of above
 species.

Barclaya, Wall.

Barclaya Motleyi, Hook. f., Aquatic ... Singapore

Victoria, Lindl.

* *Victoria regia*, Lindl., Aquatic Ornament &
 Edible seeds Guiana

Nelumbium, Juss.

* *Nelumbium speciosum*, Aquatic Ornament
Willd., Lotus and Edible
 seeds T. Asia
 * „ *var. album*, „ ... „

VII. CRUCIFERAE.**Matthiola, Br.**

† *Matthiola coronopifolia*, Mediterranean
D. C., Annual Ornament Region
 (This has never flowered here).

Arabis, L.

Arabis in variety but never flowers.

Lepidium, L.

Lepidium sativum, L., Annual Culinary Orient
Garden Cress

Iberis, L.

† *Iberis amara*, Fl. Annual Ornament Europe
Candytuft

Raphanus, L.

† <i>Raphanus sativus</i> , L., <i>Radish</i>	Annual	Culinary	Europe
--	--------	----------	--------

VIII. CAPPARIDEAE.

Cleome, L.

<i>Cleome aculeatissima</i> , Jacq.,	Herb	...	W. Indies
* „ <i>speciosissima</i> Deppe.,	Annual	Ornament	Mexico

Capparis, L.

<i>Capparis frondosa</i> , Jacq.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	S. America 1107
-----------------------------------	-----------	----------	-----------------

Crataeva, L.

<i>Crataeva religiosa</i> , Forst.,	Tree	...	Old World Tropics
-------------------------------------	------	-----	-------------------

IX. VIOLACEAE.

Alsodeia, Thouars.

<i>Alsodeia echinocarpa</i> , Korth.,	Shrub	Drug (N)	Singapore
<i>Schilek</i>			

X. BIXINEAE.

Bixa, L.

* <i>Bixa orellana</i> , L., <i>Anatto</i>	Shrub on tree (S)	Dye	T. America 731
---	----------------------	-----	----------------

Oncoba, Forsk.

* <i>Oncoba spinosa</i> , Forsk.,	Small bushy tree	Ornament	Arabia 264
-----------------------------------	---------------------	----------	------------

Flacourtia, L'Herit.

* <i>Flacourtia cataphracta</i> , <i>Korh.</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	India & China 202
* „ <i>ramontehii</i> , L'Herit.,	„	„	Malaya 1106
* „ <i>rukam</i> , Zoll.,	„	„	„ 640

Pangium, Reinw.

* <i>Pangium edule</i> , Reinw.,	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya
----------------------------------	------	--------------	--------

XI. PITTOSPOREAE.

Pittosporum, Bank.

<i>Pittosporum, ferrugineum</i> , <i>At.</i> , <i>Giramong</i>	Tree (T)	...	Malaya 505
„ <i>pentandrum</i> , Merril.,	Tree (T)	...	Philippines 106
„ <i>viridiflorum</i> , Sims.,	Shrub	Ornament	Sth. Africa 15

XII. POLYGALEAE.

Salomonina, Lour.

<i>Salomonina cantoniensis</i> , Lour.,	Herb	...	T. Asia
---	------	-----	---------

Polygala, L.

Polygala brachystachya, Bl., Herb ... Malaya

Xanthophyllum, Roxb.

Xanthophyllum affine, Korth., Tree ... "
 " *Curtisii, Rull.*, " ... "
 " *ellipticum, Korth.*, Tree (M) ... " 1101
 " *obscurum, A.W.Benn.* Tree (L) ... Singapore 523
 " *palembanicum, Miq.*, " (S) ... Sumatra 459

XIII. CARYOPHYLLACEAE.**Dianthus, L.**

Dianthus chinensis, L., Annuals Ornament Central Asia.
Pinks

XIV. PORTULACAEAE.**Portulaca, L. Purslane**

**Portulaca grandiflora, Hook.*, Herb Ornament Brazil
 " *oleracea, L.*, Herb (P) ... Tropical Regions
 " *quadrifida, L.*, " ... Tropics Old World

Talinum, Adans.

Talinum patens, Willd., Fl. Herb Ornament Trop. America
Puchero

XV. HYPERICINEAE.**Cratoxylon, Blume,**

**Cratoxylon arborescens, Bl.*, Tree (T) Ornament Malaya 637
Ceronggang
 * " *formosum, Benth.*, " " " 544
Mempaput
 * " *polyanthum, Korth.*, " " " 268

XVI. GUTTIFERAE.**Clusia, L.**

**Clusia odorata, Seem.*, Tree (bushy) Ornament C. America 330

Pentadesma, Sabine.

**Pentadesma butyracea, Sabine.* Ornament
 " *Butter & Tallow tree* " Tree (T) edible berry T. Africa 1152

Garcinia, L.

Garcinia Andersoni, Hook. f. Tree " Malacca 155
Kandis Gajah
 " *atroviridis, Griff.* Ornament Malaya 1096
Asam Gelugur & edible fruit
 " *cochinchinensis, Choisy* " ... China 1103
 " *Cowa, Roxb.*, " ... E. Indies 1101
 " *Delpyana, Pierre,* " ... Gambodia 1100

* <i>Garcinia dioica</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruit	Java	589
* „ <i>dulcis</i> , <i>Kurz</i> ,	„	„	E. Indies	
<i>Mundu</i>				
<i>ferrea</i> , <i>Pierre</i> ,	„	...	Cochin-China	1091
<i>Forbesii</i> , <i>King</i> ,	„ (S)	...	Malaya	
<i>globulosa</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	...	Singapore	524
<i>Griffithii</i> , <i>T. Anders.</i> ,	„	Edible fruit	Malaya	
<i>Kandis Gajah</i>				
<i>Hanburyi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	1097
<i>Hombromiana</i> , <i>Pierre</i> ,	„	...	Singapore	457
<i>Manggis Hutau</i>				
<i>Livingstonei</i> , <i>T. Anders.</i> ,	„	...	T. Africa	1102
* „ <i>Mangostana</i> , <i>L.</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	116
<i>Mangosteen</i>				
<i>morella</i> , <i>Desr.</i>	Tree	...	„	1135
<i>Ceylon Gamboge</i>				
<i>nervosa</i> , <i>Myr.</i> ,	Tree	...	Singapore	
<i>nigrolineata</i> , <i>Planch.</i> ,	Malacca	369
<i>Kandis</i>				
<i>parvifolia</i> , <i>Myr.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	427
<i>Prairiana</i> , <i>King</i> ,	„	...	Perak	150
<i>tinctoria</i> ,	„	...	Siam	1153

Ochrocarpus, *Thou.*

<i>Ochrocarpus siamensis</i> , <i>T. Anders.</i> ,	Tree	...	Burma	1095
--	------	-----	-------	------

Calophyllum, *L.*

* <i>Calophyllum calaba</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Tree	Oil	T. America	36
<i>Calaba Oil</i>				
<i>serugineum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Tree (L)	...	Singapore	G. J.
<i>foetidum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	Malaya	491
<i>inophylloide</i> , <i>King</i> ,		...	Singapore	
<i>inophyllum</i> , <i>L.</i> , ✓	Tree	Oil & Drug	E. Indies	79
<i>Penaga</i>				
<i>macrocarpum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	155
<i>pulcherrimum</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	...	„	1094
<i>retusum</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	...	„	
<i>spectabile</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	„	Timber	„	G. J.
<i>Bintangor Bunut</i>				
<i>Wallichiana</i> , <i>Planch.</i> ,	„	„	„	1093
<i>Bintangor Merah</i>				

Kayea, *Wall.*

<i>Kayea eugeniaefolia</i> , <i>Pierre</i> ,	Tree	...	Cochin-China	1092
--	------	-----	--------------	------

Mesua, *L.*

* <i>Mesua ferrea</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament	India	4
<i>Ceylon Iron Wood</i>		& Timber		
<i>lepidota</i> , <i>Anders.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	

Mammea, *L.*

* <i>Mammea americana</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Edible fruit	T. America	160
<i>Mammea Apple</i>				

XVII. TERNSTROEMACEAE.**Caryocar, L.**

* <i>Caryocar nuciferum, L.</i>	Tree (T)	Edible fruit	Guiana	1088
<i>Butter Nut</i>				

Adinandra, Jack.

<i>Adinandra acuminata, Korth.</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	G. J.
„ <i>dumosa, Jack.</i>	„ (S)	...	China	80
<i>Tiup-Tiup</i>				
„ <i>Hulletti, King.</i>	„	...	Malaya	454
„ <i>macrantha, Teijsm.</i>	„	...	Java	

Saurauja, Willd.

<i>Saurauja tristyla, Miq.</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	532
--------------------------------	------	-----	--------	-----

Pyrenaria, Bl.

<i>Pyrenaria acuminata, Planch.</i>	Tree (S)	...	„	490
-------------------------------------	----------	-----	---	-----

Gordonia, Ellis.

<i>Gordonia excelsa, Bl.</i>	Tree (T)	...	Singapore	
„ <i>grandis, Andre.</i>	„	...	Hab ?	219

Camellia, L.

* <i>Camellia japonica, L.</i>	Fl. shrub	Ornament	Japan	1089
* „ <i>theifera, Griff.</i>	„	“China Tea” Tea	China	1090
* „ „ var. <i>assamica,</i>	„	“Assam Tea” „		

Archytaea, Mart.

<i>Archytaea vahllei, Chotsy,</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	118
<i>Riang-Riang</i>				

XVIII. DIPTEROCARPEAE.**Dryobalanops, Gaertn.**

* <i>Dryobalanops aromatic, Gaertn.</i>	Tree (T)	Camphor	Sumatra	
<i>(Camphora), Borneo Camphor</i>				

Dipterocarpus, Gaertn.

* <i>Dipterocarpus grandiflorus,</i>				
<i>Blanco.,</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	1080
„ <i>oblongifolius, Bl.</i>	„	...	„	1079
„ <i>obtusifolius, Teysm.</i>	„	...	Burma	1087
„ <i>scaber, Buch-Ham.</i>	„	...	E. Indies	1082
„ <i>trinervis, Bl.</i>	„	...	Java	1081

Anisoptera, Korth.

<i>Anisoptera costata, Korth.</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	526
<i>Mersawah ular</i>			?	
„ <i>glabra, Kurtz,</i>	„	...	„	G. J.
<i>Mersawah mcrak</i>				

Pachynocarpus, Hook. f.

<i>Pachynocarpus Ridleyana</i> ,				
<i>Brandis</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	815
<i>Wallichii</i> , <i>King</i> ,	"	...	"	1076
<i>Damar Mata Kuching</i>				

Shorea, Roxb.

* <i>Shorea acuminata</i> , <i>Dyer</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	
<i>Meranti Paya</i>				
* " <i>Dyerii</i> , <i>Thw.</i> ,	"	"	Ceylon	1083
* " <i>gibbosa</i> , <i>Brandis</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	G. J.
* " <i>gratissima</i> , <i>Dyer</i> ,	"	"	"	G. J.
* " <i>leprosula</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	"	"	1077
<i>Serayah</i>				
* " <i>macroptera</i> , <i>Dyer</i> ,	"	Building	"	517
<i>Kepong</i>		purposes		
* " <i>rigida</i> , <i>Brandis</i> ,	"	"	"	1086
* " <i>robusta</i> , <i>Gaertn.</i> ,	"	"	India	
<i>Sal</i>				
<i>parvifolia</i> , <i>Dyer</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	G. J.
<i>Meranti Daun Kechil</i>				
<i>pauciflora</i> , <i>King</i> ,	"	...	"	G. J.

Hopea, Roxb.

* <i>Hopea mengarawan</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	631
<i>Merawan</i>				
<i>odorata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree	...	Burma	1085

Doona, Thw.

<i>Doona trapezifolia</i> , <i>Thw.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Gum Resin	Ceylon	1134
---	----------	-----------	--------	------

XIX. MARCGRAVIACEAE.

Marcgravia, L.

<i>Marcgravia umbellata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Climber	...	T. America	
---	---------	-----	------------	--

XX. MALVACEAE.

Sida, L.

<i>Sida carpinifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrubby			
	plant	...	E. Indies	

Abutilon, Gaertn.

* <i>Abutilon Darwini</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Ornament	Flowering		
		shrub	Brazil	

Urena, L.

<i>Urena lobata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb (shrub)	Textiles fibre		
		& Cordage	E. Indies	

Malvaviscus, Dill.

* <i>Malvaviscus arboreus</i> , <i>Cav.</i> ,	Fl. shrub	Ornament	S. America	
---	-----------	----------	------------	--

Decaschistia, W. & A.

Decaschistia pulchra, *Kidl.*, Malaya

Hibiscus, L.

- * *Hibiscus Abelmoschus*, *L.*, Tropics
Okro
- * „ *Archeri*, Garden Hybrid Flowering shrub 239
Ornament
- * „ *Cameroni*, *Knowles*, Ornament Flowering shrub Madagascar
- * „ *cannabinus*, *L.*, Shrub, (Fishing fibre nets paper) Tropics
- * „ *elatus*, *Sw.*, Tree (S) Textile fibre W. Indies 1040
Cuba Bast
- * „ *esculentus*, *L.*, Annual Culinary Tropics
Ochro
- * „ *floccosus*, *Mast.*, Tree Ornament Malaya
- * „ *moscheutos*, *L.*, Shrub ... S. United States 1072
- * „ *mutabilis*, *L.*, Ornament Fl. shrub China 138
- „ *rosa-sinensis*, *L.*, Red Dye, used in cookery Tropics
Shoe-flower
- „ „ var. *Cooperi* Fl. shrub Ornament
- „ „ var. *flavus* „ „
- „ „ var. *mettalicus* „ „
- * „ *radiatus*, *Cav.*, Fl. shrub. Ornament Cochin-China
- * „ *Sabdariffa*, *L.*, Shrub Edible Tropics
Jamaica or Red Sorrel (Annual) fruits & flowers
- * „ *schizopetalus*, *Hook. f.*, Ornament Flowering shrub Africa
- * „ *surattensis*, *L.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Tropics
- * „ *tiliaceus*, *L.*, „ (Fibre cordage & mats) E. Indies
- * „ *Youngianus*, *Gaud.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Sandwich Islds.

Thespesia, Sol.

- * *Thespesia populnea*, *Sol.*, "Tulip Timber Asia &
Seychelles Rosewood Tree " T. Africa 1138

Gossypium, L.

- * *Gossypium nankinensis*, Fl. shrub Fibre China
" „ *herbaceum*, *L.*, „ Cotton India

Pachira, Aubl.

- Pachira cyathophora*, *Casar.*, „ ... Brazil 1074
- „ *insignis*, *Sw.*, Tree (T.) ... Mexico 1073

Bombax, L.

- * *Bombax Ceiba*, *L.*, Tree Ornament S. America
- * „ *malabaricum*, *D. C.*, Tree ✓ Edible India & China
Cotton Tree flowers (N.) 1158

Eriodendron, D. C.

* <i>Eriodendron anfractuosum, D. C.,</i> <i>Silk Cotton Tree</i>	Textile	Fibre	T. Asia & Africa	1071
--	---------	-------	---------------------	------

Durio, L.

* <i>Durio Zibethinus, D. C.,</i> <i>Durian</i>	Tree (L)	Edible fruit	Malaya	88
--	----------	-----------------	--------	----

Lahia, Hassk.

<i>Lahia kutejensis, Hassk.,</i>	Borneo	
----------------------------------	----	-----	--------	--

Boschia, Korth.

<i>Boschia Griffithii, Mast.</i>	Tree (M)	...	Singapore	407
----------------------------------	----------	-----	-----------	-----

Neesia, Blume.

<i>Neesia synandra, Mast.,</i> <i>Woody Durian</i>	Tree (L)	...	Penang	1132
---	----------	-----	--------	------

Coelostegia, Benth.

* <i>Coelostegia Griffithii, Benth.,</i>	Tree (L)	Tanning (Bark)	Singapore	161
--	----------	----------------	-----------	-----

XXI. STERCULIACEAE.

Sterculia, L.

* <i>Sterculia alata, Rorb.,</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament	India	604
.. <i>carthaginensis, Cav.,</i>	T. America	91
.. <i>foetida, L.,</i>	"	1068
.. <i>fulgens, Wall,</i>	Malaya	
* .. <i>laevis, Wall,</i>	shrub or small tree		"	607
.. <i>Chempaka Janggi</i>				
.. <i>macrophylla, Vent.,</i>	Tree (L)	...	"	76
.. <i>Millian</i>				
.. <i>parviflora, Wall,</i>	Tree (L)	...	"	G. J.
.. <i>Kadampana</i>				
.. <i>quadrifida, R. Br.,</i>	Australia	1069
.. <i>rubiginosa, Vent.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	204
.. <i>Keluntug</i>				
.. <i>scaphigera, Wall,</i>	Tree (T)	Edible fruit	Burma & Malaya	1041
.. <i>Kumbang Samangko</i>				

Tarrietia, Bl.

<i>Tarrietia argyrodendron,</i> <i>Benth.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Australia	24
---	----------	-----	-----------	----

Cola, Schott.

* <i>Cola acuminata, S. & E.,</i> <i>Cola Nut</i>	Tree (S)	Edible fruits	T. Africa	
.. <i>vera, Schum.,</i>	"	

Heritiera, Ait.

<i>Heritiera elata, Radl.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	
* .. <i>macrophylla, Wall.,</i> <i>Looking Glass Tree</i>	...	Ornament	India	279

Reevesia, Lindl.

Reevesia thyrsoidea, *Lindl.*, Tree (M) ... China 7

Kleinhovia, L.

**Kleinhovia hospita*, *L.*, Tree (L) Ornament
Fl. Tree Malaya

Pterospermum, Schreb.

Pterospermum, acerifolium,
Willd., Tree ... India & Java 5
,, *diversifolium*, *Bl.* Tree (T) ... Malaya 612

Dombeya, Cav.

**Dombeya spectabilis*, *Boj.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament T. Africa 215

Melochia, L.

Melochia corchorifolia, *L.*, Herb Weed Malaya

Abroma, Jacq.

**Abroma augusta*, *L.*, Shrub Textile fibre
(Cordage) T. Asia 617

Theobroma, L.

Theobroma cacao, *L.*, Tree (S) Beverage T. America
Cocoa
,, var. *pentagona*, .., Trinidad
Alligator Cacao

Guazuma, Plum.

Guazuma tomentosa, *Kunth.*, Tree (L) ... India, Java
etc. 352

Buettneria,

Buettneria Maingayi, *Hook. f.*, Liane ... Singapore, G. J.
Akar Kackubong

Commersonia, Forst.

Commersonia platyphylla,
Andr., *Durian Tupai* Tree (M) .. Malaya

XXII. TILIACEAE.**Pentace**, Hassk.

Pentace Curtisii, *King*, Tree (T) ... Penang

Grewia, L.

Grewia fibrocarpa, *Mast.*, Tree (S) ... Malacca 336
Chendrai
,, *globulifera*, *Mast.*,
,, *latifolia*, *Mast.*, Largest shrub 635
,, *paniculata*, *Roxb.*, .. Malaya 1066
Chendrai
,, *umbellata*, *Roxb.*, Liane
Akar Sekapu

Triumfetta, L.

Triumfettarhomboidea, Jacq., Herb Weed E. Indies

Corchorus, L.

†Corchorus capsularis, L., ... Jute India
Jute

Muntingia, L.

Muntingia calabura, L., Tree (S) ... W. Indies 100

Elaeocarpus, L.

*Elaeocarpus ganitrus, Roxb., Tree (M) Seeds valued
Utrasan Beads by natives Malaya 556
" Mastersi, Hook. f., Tree (M) 880
Lempedu Burong
" madagascariensis Madagascar 1161
" parvifolius, Wall, Malaya
Jambu Kelawar
" petiolatus, Wall, Tree (M) 757
" salicifolius, King, Singapore 208
Darumun Padi
" serratus, L., Tree (M) Edible fruit Ceylon 269
Wild Olive
" stipularis, Bl., Malaya
Darumun Pelandok

XXIII. LINEAE.

Roucheria, Planch.

Roucheria Griffithiana,
Planch., Bhoi Liane ... Singapore 415

Erythroxylon, L.,

Erythroxylon coca, Lam., Shrub Drug Peru 18
Cocaine

Ixonanthes, Jack.

*Ixonanthes icosandra, Jack., Tree (M) Timber Malaya 370
Buah Tui Pagar Anch
" reticulata, Jack., " 581
Jinjagong

XXIV. MALPIGHIACEAE.

Malpighia, L.

*Malpighia coccigera, L., Fl. shrub Ornament W. Indies 297
* " nitida, Crantz., " " Venezuela 325
* " urens, L., " " W. Indies 1178

Galphimia, Cav.

*Galphimia glauca, Cav., " " Mexico

Heteropteris, Kunth.

* <i>Heteropteris laurifolia</i> , <i>Rich.</i> , Fl. Climber	„	Mexico	281
--	---	--------	-----

Stigmaphyllon, A Juss.

* <i>Stigmaphyllon ciliatum</i> , <i>Juss.</i>	„	„	S. America
* „ <i>lanceifolium</i> , <i>Harr.</i>	„	„	Mexico

Tristellateia, Thouars.

* <i>Tristellateia australasica</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya	247
--	---	---	--------	-----

Hiptage, Gaertn.

<i>Hiptage madagblota</i> , <i>Gaertn.</i> ,	Climber	...	T. Asia	203
--	---------	-----	---------	-----

XXV. ZYGOPHYLLEAE.**Gualacum, L.**

* <i>Gualacum officinale</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	Jamaica
<i>Lignum Vitae</i>			

XXVI. GERANIACEAE.**Biophytum, D. C.**

<i>Biophytum sensitivum</i> , <i>D. C.</i> ,	Dwf. Herb	Ornament	Tropics
--	-----------	----------	---------

Pelargonium, Lher.

† <i>Pelargonium capitatum</i> , <i>Ait.</i> ,	...	Perfume	S. Africa
<i>Scented-leaved Geranium</i>			

Oxalis, L.

<i>Oxalis corniculata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	Weed	Singapore, etc.
* „ <i>dispar</i> , <i>N. E. Br.</i> ,	Fl. shrub	Ornament	Guiana
„ <i>rosea</i> , <i>Jacq.</i>	...	„	Chili

Averrhoa, L.

* <i>Averrhoa Bilimbi</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree	Edible	India & China
<i>Blimbing</i>		fruit	1061
* „ <i>carambola</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	„ 1062
<i>Carambola</i>			

Impatiens, L.

* <i>Impatiens Balsamina</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Annuals	Ornament	India	Malaya
				and China
* „ <i>sultani</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	Zanzibar	
* „ <i>platypetala</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	„	Sumatra	
* „ <i>exilipes</i> ,	„	„	Malaya	
„ <i>mirabilis</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	Lankawi	

XXVII. RUTACEAE.**Erythrochiton, Nees.**

* <i>Erythrochiton brasiliensis</i> , <i>Nees.</i> ,	Fl. shrub	Ornament	Brazil	298
---	-----------	----------	--------	-----

Ravenia, Vell.

* <i>Ravenia spectabilis, Engl.,</i> <i>(rosea)</i>	Fl. shrub	..	Cuba	310
--	-----------	----	------	-----

Evodia, Forst.

<i>Evodia acerifolia, Rull.,</i>	Shrub	..	Malaya	
.. <i>elegans, Hort.,</i>				
* .. <i>hortensis, Forst.,</i>	"	"	New Guinea	
.. <i>latifolia, D. C.</i>	"	"	Malaya	1059
* .. <i>robusta, Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (T)	...	"	1063
.. <i>Ridleyi, Hochreut.,</i>	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	
.. <i>roxburghiana, Benth.,</i> <i>Stenga Burong</i>	"	...	"	

Pilocarpus, Vahl.

<i>Pilocarpus racemosus, Vahl.,</i>	W. Indies	
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	--

Glycosmis, Correa.

<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla, Corr.,</i>	Shrub (L)	...	E. Indies	G. J.
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----	-----------	-------

Acronychia, Forst.

<i>Acronychia Porteri, Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.
--------------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	-------

Micromelum, Bl.

<i>Micromelum pubescens, Bl.,</i>	Shrub	
-----------------------------------	-------	-----	----	--

Triphasia, Lour.

* <i>Triphasia aurantiola, Lour.,</i>	Shrub	Ornament	T. Asia	1060
---------------------------------------	-------	----------	---------	------

Murraya, L.

* <i>Murraya exotica, L.,</i>	Shrub	Ornament	Polynesia	191
.. <i>Kamuning</i>				
* .. <i>caloxydon, Rull.,</i>	Tree	Timber	Malaya	1032
.. <i>Koenigii, Spreng.,</i>	E. Indies	

Clausena, Burm.

<i>Clausena excavata, Burm.,</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	
----------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	--

Luvunga, Ham.

<i>Luvungaleutherandra, Dalz.,</i>	Climber	...	Singapore	
------------------------------------	---------	-----	-----------	--

Citrus, L.

* <i>Citrus decumana, L.,</i>	Tree (S)	Edible fruit	Tropics	
.. <i>Pumelo</i>				
* .. <i>medica, L., Citron</i>	"	"	T. Asia	
* .. " var. <i>acida</i>	"	"		
* .. " var. <i>Limetta</i>	"	"		1064
.. <i>Sweet Lime</i>				
* .. var. <i>Limonum,</i>	"	"		
.. <i>Lemon</i>				
* .. <i>acida, Roxb., Lime</i>	"	"	India	
.. <i>aurantium, Orange</i>	Tree (S)	"		

Aegle, Corr.

*Aegle marmelos, Corr., Bael Fruit	Tree	Drug	India	1024
---------------------------------------	------	------	-------	------

Cookia, Sonner.

Cookia punctata.,	Tree (S)	Ornament	E. Indies	
-------------------	----------	----------	-----------	--

XXVIII. SIMARUBEAE.**Quassia, L.**

*Quassia amara, L., Bitter Wood	Shrub (L)	Drug	Guiana	428
------------------------------------	-----------	------	--------	-----

Ailanthus, Desf.

Ailanthus grandis, Prain.,	Tree (T)	Ornament	India	1067
----------------------------	----------	----------	-------	------

Brucea, Mill.

*Brucea sumatrana, Roxb., Kosam	Shrub	Drug	T. Asia & Australia	1162
------------------------------------	-------	------	------------------------	------

Eurycoma, Jack.

Eurycoma longifolia, Jack., Bedaru Pahit	Shrub	Drug (N)	Malaya	
---	-------	----------	--------	--

Irvingia, Hook f.

Irvingia Barteri, Hook. f.,	W. T. Africa	1058
* „ malayana, Oliver, Pauk Kijang	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	942

XXIX. OCHNACEAE.**Ochna, Schreb.**

*Ochna Kirkii, Oliv.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	95
* „ squarrosa, L.,	„	„	India	93

Gomphia, Schreb.

*Gomphia decora, Lem.,	„	„	Brazil	135
„ sumatrana, Jack.,	Tree	„	Malaya	251

XXX. BURSERACEAE.**Triomma, Hook. f.**

*Triomma malaccensis, Hook. f.	Tree (L)	Oil	Malacca	348
-----------------------------------	----------	-----	---------	-----

Canarium, L.

*Canarium commune, L.,	Tree (T)	Medicinal	Malaya	1048
Canary nuts & Java Almond		uses		
„ album, Raensch.,	Tree	...	Cochin-China	393
* „ edule, Hook. f.,	„	...	T. Africa	1049
„ kadondon, Benn.,	„ (L)	...	Malacca	1057
Tinou				

Canarium nitidum, A. W.				
<i>Benn.</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	195
<i>purpurascens, Benn.</i>	"	...	Malacca	1056
<i>rufum, Benn.</i>	" (L)	...	Malaya	99
<i>Kedondon Bulan</i>				
<i>secundum, Benn.</i>	"	...	"	1053
Santiria, Bl.				
<i>Santiria laxa, King,</i>	Tree (L)	Ornament	Malaya	636
<i>laevigata, Bl.</i>	"	...	"	G. J.
Filicium, Thw.				
* <i>Filicium decipiens, Thw.</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament	Ceylon	522

XXXI. MELIACEAE.

Melia, L.

* <i>Melia Azedarach, L.</i>	Tree (S)	Medicine		
<i>Bread Tree</i>		antiseptic	India & China	
* " <i>Azadirachta, L.</i>	"	...	"	

Dysoxylum, Bl.

<i>Dysoxylum cauliflorum, Hiern.</i>				
	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	546

Chisocheton, Bl.

<i>Chisocheton patens, Bl.</i>	Tree (L)	...	Malaya	G. J.
--------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	-------

Sandoricum, Cav.

* <i>Sandoricum indicum, Lam.</i>	Tree (L)	Edible fruit	E. Indies	
<i>Sentol</i>				
* " <i>radiatum, King,</i>	"	"	Malaya	1047
<i>Kechapi</i>				

Aglaia, Lour.

<i>Aglaia glabriflora, Hiern.</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malacca	215
" <i>odorata, Lour.</i>	"	Flower scent	China	194
" <i>trichostemon, D.C.</i>	"	...	Borneo	483

Lansium, Rumph.

* <i>Lansium domesticum, Jack.</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	1037
<i>Langsat</i>				
* " " <i>var. Duku</i>	"	"		

Carapa, Aubl.

* <i>Carapa guianensis, Aubl.</i>	"	Oil	Guiana & T.	
<i>Crab Oil Tree</i>			Africa	145

Swietenia, L.

* <i>Swietenia macrophylla King,</i>	"	Timber	Honduras	1026
* " <i>mahagoni, Jacq.</i>	"	"	S. America	184
<i>Mahogany</i>				

Khaya, A. Juss.

* <i>Khaya senegalensis, Juss.,</i> <i>African mahogany</i>	Tree	Timber	T. Africa	1052
--	------	--------	-----------	------

Cedrela, L.

* <i>Cedrela Glaziovii, D.C.</i>	„ (T)	„	T. America	
„ <i>odorata, L.,</i> <i>West Indian Cedar</i>	„	„	W. Indies	1051
* „ <i>Toona, Roxb.,</i>	„	„	Malaya etc.	

XXXII. OLACINEAE.**Erythropalum, Bl.**

<i>Erythropalum scandens, Bl.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya	G. J.
------------------------------------	---------	-----	--------	-------

Strombosia, Bl.

<i>Strombosia rotundifolia, King,</i>	„	
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	---	--

Lepionurus, Bl.

<i>Lepionurus sylvestris, Bl.,</i>	Shrub (S)	...	Singapore	G. J.
------------------------------------	-----------	-----	-----------	-------

Ctenolophon, Oliver.

<i>Ctenolophon parvifolius, Oliv.,</i>	Malaya	355
--	-----	-----	--------	-----

Scorodocarpus, Becc.

<i>Scorodocarpus borneensis,</i> <i>Becc., Kulim</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	„	624
---	----------	--------	---	-----

Gomphandra, Wall.

<i>Gomphandra penangiana, Wall.,</i> Shrub	„	„	G. J.	
---	---	---	-------	--

Phlebocalymna, Griff.

<i>Phlebocalymna pyriforme, (Scheff).,</i>	Java		1044
---	-----	------	--	------

Gonocaryum, Miq.

<i>Gonocaryum longeracemosum,</i> <i>King, Taich</i>	Shrub	...	Malaya	418
---	-------	-----	--------	-----

Phytocrene, Wall.

<i>Phytocrene bracteata, Wall.,</i>	Climber	...	„	G. J.
„ <i>palmata, Wall.,</i>	„	...	„	

Iodes, Bl.

<i>Iodes oblonga, Planch.,</i>	„	...	Singapore	G. J.
--------------------------------	---	-----	-----------	-------

Cardiopteris, Wall.

* <i>Cardiopteris lobata, Wall.,</i>	„	...	E. Indies	
--------------------------------------	---	-----	-----------	--

XXXIII. ILICINEAE.

Ilex, L.

<i>Ilex cymosa</i> , Bl.,	Tree (S-M)	...	Malaya	
„ <i>macrophylla</i> , Wall.,	„ (S)	...	„	1045
„ <i>nigropunctata</i> , Miers.	„	...	Brazil	1046
* „ <i>paraguensis</i> , Hill.,	„ (S & B)	Paraguay		
	Tea	Paraguay		1000

XXXIV. CELASTRINEAE.

Euonymus, L.

* <i>Euonymus japonicus</i> , L.,	Shrub	Ornament	China & Japan	
„ „ <i>var. variegata</i>	„	„		

Kurrimia, Wall.

<i>Kurrimia paniculata</i> , Wall.,	Tree (L)	...	Malaya	380
„ <i>pulcherrima</i> , Wall.,	„ (T)	...	E. Indies and Malaya	582

Elaeodendron, Jacq.

* <i>Elaeodendron orientale</i> , Jacq.,	„ (M)	Ornament	Madagascar, etc.	168
--	-------	----------	---------------------	-----

Hippocratea, L.

<i>Hippocratea indica</i> , Willd.,	Climber	...	Singapore etc.	
-------------------------------------	---------	-----	----------------	--

Salacia, L.

<i>Salacia flavescens</i> , Kurz.,	Shrub (Sc)	...	„	etc.
„ <i>grandiflora</i> , Kurz.,	Shrub or tree (S)	...		
„ <i>pruinoides</i> , Dec.,	Shrub (Sc)	...	Malaya	999
			„	G. J.

XXXV. RHAMNEAE.

Ventilago, Gaertn.

<i>Ventilago leiocarpa</i> , Benth.,	Climber	...	E. Indies	998
--------------------------------------	---------	-----	-----------	-----

Zizyphus, Juss.

* <i>Zizyphus calophylla</i> , Wall.,	„ (L)	Edible fruit	Malaya	638
„ <i>gonulatus</i> ,	Tree (M)	...		
* „ <i>jujuba</i> , Lamb.,	„ (S)	Edible fruit	E. Indies and Malaya	1039
„ <i>Jujube</i>				
„ <i>xylopyrus</i> , Willd.,	E. Indies	991

Colubrina, Rich.

<i>Colubrina asiatica</i> , Brongn.,	Shrub	...	Asia & T. Africa	994
--------------------------------------	-------	-----	---------------------	-----

XXXVI. AMPELIDEAE.

Vitis, L.

*Vitis discolor, Dalz.,	Climber	Ornament	Burmah	
* " elegans, Kurz.,	"	"	Singapore	
" furcata, Laws.,	"	...	Malaya	
" glaberrima, Wall.,	"	...	"	
" gracilis, Wall.,	"	...	Singapore	
" Lawsoni, King,	"	Edible fruits	"	
* " Martinii, (Planch)	"	"	Cochin-China	1172
Saigon Vine				
" mollissima, Wall.,	"	...	Singapore	
" novemfolia, Wall.,	"	...	"	
" polythyrsa, Miq.,	"	...	Pahang	
* " quadrangularis, Lindl.,	"	Edible fruits	Africa	
" thyrsoflora, Miq.,	"	...	Malaya	
* " vinifera, L.,	"	Edible fruits	Africa	
Grape Vine				

Pterisanthes, Bl.

Pterisanthes polita, Miq.,	Climber	...	Singapore	
----------------------------	---------	-----	-----------	--

Leea, L.

Leea angulata, Korth.,	Tree (S)	...	Java	
(horrida)				
" rubra, Bl.,	Shrub (S)	...	India & Malaya	
" sambucina, Willd.,	Tree (L)	...	Old World Tropics	
" Brunoniana, Clarke.,	Australia	

XXXVII. SAPINDACEAE.

Cardiospermum, L.

*Cardiospermum Halicacabum,				
L., Balloon Vine	...	Vegetable	Tropics	
" hirsutum, Willd.,	Climber	...	Africa	

Paullinia, L.

Paullinia cupana, H. B. K.,	"	...	Venezuela	1148
-----------------------------	---	-----	-----------	------

Erioglossum, Bl.

Erioglossum odule, Bl.,	Tree	Edible fruit	T. Asia	981
Mertajam				

Paranephelium, Miq.

Paranephelium macrophyllum, King,				
Tree (M)	...	Singapore	372	

Atalaya, Bl.

Atalaya hemiglaucua, Muell.,	Tree (S)	...	Australia	
Cattle Bush				

Melicocca, L.

Melicocca bijuga, L.,	"	...	Trop. America	293
-----------------------	---	-----	---------------	-----

Jagera, Bl.

* <i>Jagera speciosa, Bl.,</i>	Tree (S)	Ornament	New Guinea & Malaya	188
--------------------------------	----------	----------	---------------------	-----

Sapindus, L.

<i>Sapindus mukorossi, Gaertn.,</i>	T. Asia	
* <i>„ saponaria, L.,</i>	Tree (S)	Sapon- aceous	N. & S. America	989
<i>Soap Berry</i>				

Capura, Blanco.

<i>Capura pulchella, Ridl.,</i>	Malaya	
---------------------------------	-----	-----	--------	--

Nephelium, L.

* <i>Nephelium eriopetalum, Miq.,</i>	Tree (M)	Edible fruits & Or- nament	„	548
<i>„ glabrum, Nor.,</i>	„	...	„	
<i>Redan</i>				
* <i>„ lappaceum, L.,</i>	„	Edible fruit	„	595
<i>Rambutan</i>				
<i>„ Litchii, Camb.,</i>	Tree (S)	„	China	985
<i>Litchi</i>				
* <i>„ malaiense, Griff.,</i>	„	„	Malaya	980
<i>Mata Kuching</i>				
* <i>„ mutabile, Bl.,</i>	„	„	Borneo	986
<i>Pulasan</i>				
* <i>„ longana, Camb.,</i>	„	„	Malaya	

Pometia, Forst.

* <i>Pometia pinnata, Forst.,</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Pacific Islds.	29
-----------------------------------	----------	--------	----------------	----

Harpullia, Roxb.

<i>Harpullia cupanioides, Roxb.,</i>	E. Indies	
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	--

Acer, L.

<i>Acer Seigen,</i>	Tree	Ornament	Japan	
* <i>„ palmatum in variety,</i>	„	„	„	

Turpinia, Vent.

<i>Turpinia pomifera, D.C.</i>	Tree (M)	...	T. Asia	570
<i>Geritta</i>				

Allophyllus, L.

<i>Allophyllus cobbe, Bl.,</i>	Shrub	...	„	
--------------------------------	-------	-----	---	--

Guioa, Cav.

<i>Guioa bijuga, Radlk.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	410
<i>„ pleuropteris, Radlk.,</i>	„	...	„	983
<i>Simpayan Ular</i>				
<i>„ pubescens, Radlk.,</i>	„	...	E. Indies	987

XXXVIII. SABIACEAE,

Meliosma, Bl.

<i>Meliosma Ridleyi, King.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	
---------------------------------	------	-----	--------	--

XXXIX. ANACARDIACEAE.

Pistacia, L.

- Pistacia terebinthus, L.,* Tree (S) Oleo-resin Sth. Europe 1164
Terchinth, Turpentine Tree

Mangifera, L.

- Mangifera caesia, Jack.,* Tree (M) ... Malaya 1020
Binjai
 „ *foetida, Lour.,* „ ... „ 1133
Bachang
 * „ *indica, L., Mango* „ Ediblefruit India & Malaya 159
 „ *lagenifera, Griff.,* „ ... Malacca 973
Langut
 „ *odorata, Griff.,* „ ... Malaya 1021
Kucini

Anacardium, Rottb.

- **Anacardium occidentale, L.,* „ (L) Edible nuts
Cashew Nut & Antiseptic W. Indies 977

Bouea, Meisn.

- **Bouea macrophylla, Griff.,* „ Edible fruit Malaya 156
Kundangan
 * „ *microphylla, Griff.,* „ ... „ 257

Gluta, L.

- Gluta Benghas, L.,* „ Varnish „ 969
 „ *Wrayi, King,* „ ... „

Buchanania, Roxb.

- Buchanania sessilifolia, Bl.,* „ (S) ... „

Melanorrhoea, Wall.

- Melanorrhoea Maingayi, Hook. f.,*
 „ (L) Timber „

Odina, Roxb.

- **Odina Wodier, Horrb.,* „ (S) Gum obtain-
 ed from E. Indies and
 Stem Malaya

Parishia, Hook. f.

- Parishia insignis, Hook. f.,* „ (T) ... Malaya
 „ *Maingayi, Hook. f.,* „ ... „ G. J.

Semecarpus, L.

- **Semecarpus anacardium, L.,* „ (M) Juice used
Marking Nut for marking linen T. Asia 610

Campnosperma, Thw.

- Campnosperma auriculata, Hook. f.,* „ (L) ... Malaya 975
 „ *Wallichii, King,* „ ... „

Spondias, L.

* <i>Spondias lutea, L.,</i> <i>Golden Apple</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Tropics	1022
---	------	--------------	---------	------

Dracontomelon, Bl.

<i>Dracontomelon mangiferum, Bl., (T)</i>	...	Java	1111
---	-----	------	------

XL. CONNARACEAE.

Agelaea, Sol.

<i>Agelaea vestita, Hook. f.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya
<i>Akar Kachang-Kachang</i>			
„ <i>Wallichii, Hook. f.,</i>	„	...	„

Rourea, Aubl.

<i>Rourea fulgens, Planch.,</i>	„	Ornament	Singapore	72
<i>Akar Asan</i>				
„ <i>pulehella, Planch.,</i>	„ (L)	...	„	G. J.

Connarus, L.

<i>Connarus ellipticus, King,</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	Malaya
„ <i>gibbosus, Wall.,</i>	„	...	India & Malaya
<i>Namo</i>			954
„ <i>grandis, Jack.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya
„ <i>semidecandrus, Jack.,</i>	Bush (Sc)	Ornament	India & Malaya
			16

Cnestis, Juss.

* <i>Cnestis ramiflora, Griff.,</i>	Climber	„	Malaya	953
<i>Akar Gasing-Gasing</i>				

Ellipanthus, Hook. f.

<i>Ellipanthus Griffithii, Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (S)	...	Singapore	425
--	----------	-----	-----------	-----

XLI. LEGUMINOSAE.

Crotalaria, L.

<i>Crotalaria pumila, Raf. in.,</i>	Shrub (S)	...	Nth. America
* „ <i>striata, Dec.,</i>	„	...	„

Indigofera, L.

* <i>Indigofera anil, L.,</i>	„	Dye	India & Africa
<i>Indigo</i>			

Tephrosia, Pers.

* <i>Tephrosia purpurea, Hook. f.,</i>	Perennial	Drug (N)	T. Asia
--	-----------	----------	---------

Millettia, W. & A.

* <i>Millettia albiflora, Prain.,</i>	Tree	Ornament	Pahang	162
* „ <i>atropurpurea, Benth.,</i>	„	„	Burma & Malaya	143
„ <i>eriantha, Benth.,</i>	Liane	...	Malacca	946
„ <i>Maingayi, Baker.,</i>	Climber (L)	...	Singapore	444
„ <i>sericea, Wight.,</i>	Liane	...	Malaya	951

Wistaria, Nutt.

*Wistaria chinensis, Nutt.,	Climber	Ornament	China & Japan
* „ multijuga,	„	„	„

Gliricidia, H. B. K.

*Gliricidia maculata, H. B. K.,	Tree (S)	„	Guatemala 178
---------------------------------	----------	---	---------------

Arachis, L.

*Arachis hypogaea, L., <i>Ground Nut</i>	Annual	Edible fruit Saponaceous	Culinary & Tropics
---	--------	-----------------------------	-----------------------

Desmodium, Desv.

Desmodium heterophyllum, D.C.,	Shrub	...	T. Asia
„ polycarpum, D.C.,	„	...	„
„ triflorum, D.C.,	Herb (P)	...	„
„ umbellatum, D.C.,	Shrub (L)	...	„ 1012

Uraria, Desv.

Uraria crinita, Desv., <i>Malay Lupine</i>	Shrub	Ornament	T. Asia
---	-------	----------	---------

Abrus, L.

*Abrus precatorius, L., <i>Crab's Eye</i>	Climber	„	Tropics
--	---------	---	---------

Centrosema, D.C.

*Centrosema, plumieri, Benth., <i>Butterfly Pea</i>	„	„	S. America
--	---	---	------------

Clitoria, L.

*Clitoria cajanifolia, Benth.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Malaya & T. America
* „ tornata, L.,	Climber	„	E. Indies

Glycine, L.

*Glycine soja, S. & Z., <i>Soy Bean</i>	Annual	Edible fruit, Oil etc.	China
--	--------	---------------------------	-------

Hardenbergia, Benth.,

Hardenbergia Comptoniana, Benth.,	Climber	Ornament	Australia
--------------------------------------	---------	----------	-----------

Erythrina, L.

Erythrina aurantiaca, Ridl.,	Tree (M)	...	Fernando de Noronha 382
„ corallodendron, L., <i>Coral-Bean Tree</i>	„	Ornamental seeds	W. Indies 35
* „ indica, Lam.,	„	Ornament	T. Asia 1139
„ lithosperma, Blume., <i>Dadap</i>	„	„	Burma & Malaya
„ stricta, Roxb.,	„	„	E. Indies 964

Mucuna, Adans.

*Mucuna pruriens, D.C., <i>Cowhage</i>	Climber	Medicinal Uses	Indo-Malaya
---	---------	----------------	-------------

Spatholobus, Hassk.

<i>Spatholobus ferrugineus</i> ,				
<i>Benth.</i> ,	Liane	Water Vine	Singapore	360
<i>Maingayi</i> , <i>King</i> ,	Climber	...	"	(i. J.
<i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>Prain.</i>	(L)	...	"	363

Dioclea, H. B. K.

* <i>Dioclea lasiocarpa</i> , <i>Mart.</i> ,	Fl. Climber Ornament	S. America & Madagascar	
--	----------------------	-------------------------	--

Canavalia, Adans.

* <i>Canavalia gladiata</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	Climber	Culinary	Tropics
<i>Sword Bean</i>			
<i>obtusifolia</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	"	Ornament	"

Phaseolus, L.

<i>Phaseolus caracalla</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Culinary	"
<i>Mungo</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	"

Vigna, Savi.

<i>Vigna catjang</i> , <i>Endl.</i> ,	"	Culinary	Malaya
<i>Chowlee</i>			

Pachyrhizus, Rich.

<i>Pachyrhizus angulatus</i> , <i>Rich.</i> ,	"	"	Tropics
<i>tuberosus</i> , <i>Rich.</i> ,	"	"	West Indies
<i>Yam Bean</i>			

Psophocarpus, Neck.

<i>Psophocarpus tetragonolobus</i> ,			
<i>D. C.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
<i>Goa Bean</i> , <i>Maula Bean</i>			

Dolichos, L.

<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	Tropics
* <i>Lablab</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Edible beans	"
<i>tonkinensis</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	...	Cochin-China

Flemingia, Roxb.

<i>Flemingia congesta</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. Asia	959
--	-------	-----	---------	-----

Dalbergia, L.

* <i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament & Timber	India	
<i>Indian Rosewood</i>				
<i>stercoracea</i> , <i>Maing.</i> ,	Singapore	

Pterocarpus, L.

* <i>Pterocarpus indicus</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	India & China	
<i>Angsana</i>				142
* <i>marsupium</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	Timber & Gum resin	India	165
<i>Kino</i>				
<i>santalinus</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies	914

Kunstleria, Prain.

Kunstleria	Ridleyi, King,	Climber (L)	...	Singapore	331
------------	----------------	-------------	-----	-----------	-----

Lonchocarpus, H. B. K.

*Lonchocarpus	cyanescens,				
	Benth., Yoruba Indigo	"	...	T. Africa	172
"	sericeus, H. B. K.,	"	...	T. America	

Derris, Lour.

Derris	amoena, Benth.,	Climber	...	Malaya	G. J.
* "	olliptica, Benth.,	Shrub (Sc)	Drug	Burma & Malaya	
	Tuba Root				1179
"	sinuata, Thw.,	Climber (L)	...	"	921
"	thyrsiflora, Benth.,	Shrub (Sc)	...	"	586
"	uliginosa, Benth.,	"	...	Old World Tropics	
	Akar Ketuil				

Piscidia, L.

Piscidia	erythrina, L.,	Tree	Poison	T. America	1005
	Fish Poison Tree				

Andira, Lam.

Andira	inermis, H. B. K.	"	Ornament	Brazil	177
"	surinamensis,	"	"	Surinam	908

Dipteryx, Schreb.

*Dipteryx	odorata, Willd.,	" (L)	Perfumery	Guiana	903
	Touquin Bean				

Inocarpus, Forst.

*Inocarpus	edulis, Forst.,	" (M)	Edible seed	Pacific Isls.	609
	Otaheite Chestnut				

Baphia, Afzel.

*Baphia	nitida, Lodd.,	" (L)	Timber	T. Africa	965
	Cam-wood				
"	racemosa, Hochst.,	"	...	"	

Calpurnia, E. Mey.

Calpurnia	aurea, Baker.,	Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	246
"	lasiogyne, E. Mey.,	"	"	S. "	

Castanospermum, A. Cunn.

*Castanospermum	australe,				
	A. Cunn.,	Tree (M)	Ornament	Australia	934
	Moreton Bay Chestnut				

Ormosia, Jacks.

Ormosia	falcata,	"	...	Trinidad	922
"	dasycarpa, Jacks.,	"	Ornamental		
	Necklace Tree		seeds	W. Indies	957
"	macrodisca, Baker.,	" (L)	Timber	Singapore	567

Camoensia, Welw.

*Camoensia	maxima, Welw.,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	T. Africa	397
------------	----------------	-------------	----------	-----------	-----

Myrospermum, Jacq.

Myrospermum frutescens, Jacq., ... S. America 932

Myroxylon, L.

Myroxylon peruiferum, L., Tree ... T. America 504

Swartzia, Schreb.

Swartzia pinnata, Willd., .. Guiana 1003

Peltophorum, Walp.

**Peltophorum ferrugineum*, Fl. Tree Ornament Australia 153
Benth, *Batai*

Mezoneurum, Desf.

**Mezoneurum sumatranum*, Thorny
W. & A., Climber Ornament Malaya

Caesalpinia, L.

Caesalpinia bonduc, Roxb., Creeper (L) ... Tropics
,, *bonducella*, Flem., .. Drug .. 935
Banduc
* ,, *coriaria*, Willd., Tree (S) Tan S. America 164
Divi-divi
* ,, *ferrea*, Mart., .. (M) Timber Brazil 176
Brazilian Iron wood
,, *florida*,
* ,, *pulcherrima*, Sw., Fl. Shrub Ornament W. Indies
* ,, *var. aurea*, Hort., .. Tropics 361
* ,, *sappan*, L., Tree (S) Dye & India & Malaya
Sappan Wood timber 962

Haematoxylon, L.

**Haematoxylon campechianum*, L.,
Logwood .. Timber T. America 937

Gleditschia, L.

Gleditschia macracantha, Desf., .. (S) Ornament China
,, *japonica*, Miq., .. Japan 956
,, *sinensis*, Lam., .. China 928

Colvillea, Boj.

Colvillea racemosa, Boj., Shrub .. Madagascar 379

Poinciana, L.

**Poinciana regia*, Boj., Fl. Tree Ornament .. 221
Flame of the forest

Cassia, L.

**Cassia alata*, L., Fl. Shrub Medicinal Tropics 618
,, *auriculata*, L., .. Tannin India
,, *braziliensis*, Fl. Tree Ornament E. Indies
,, *grandis*, L., .. Panama 1011

<i>Cassia hirsuta</i> , L.,	Shrub	...	T. America	
* " <i>javanica</i> , L.,	Fl. Tree	Ornament	Malaya	38
" <i>fistula</i> , L.,	"	Ornament		
<i>Purging Cassia</i>		& Drug	India etc.	70
" <i>multijuga</i> , Rich.,	"	Ornament	Guiana	232
" <i>nodosa</i> , Buch-Ham.,	"	"	T. Asia	967
" <i>obtusifolia</i> -C. Tora, L.,	Shrub	"	"	
* " <i>siamea</i> , Lam.,	Fl. Tree	Timber	India & Malaya	11

Dialium, L.

* <i>Dialium indum</i> , L.,	Tree (L)	Timber	Malaya	958
* " <i>laurinum</i> , Bak.,				
<i>Kranji</i>	"	" & Edi-	"	950
		ble fruit (N)		
" <i>Maingayi</i> , Bak.,	"	...	"	
" <i>platysepalum</i> , Baker.,	"	...	Malacca	456
" <i>Wallichii</i> , Prain.,	"	...	Singapore	G. J.

Koompassia, Maing.

* <i>Koompassia malaccensis</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	350
<i>Maing.</i> , <i>Kumpass</i>				

Bauhinia, L.

<i>Bauhinia acuminata</i> , L.,	Shrub	Ornament	China & Malaya	
" <i>bidentata</i> , Roxb.,	Fl. Climber	"	Malaya	
* " <i>Hookeri</i> , Muell.,	"	"	Australia	614
" <i>Krugii</i> , Urban.,	Fl. Tree (S)	"	Porto Rica	1009
" <i>megalandra</i> , Griseb.,	...	"	W. Indies	936
* " <i>mollissima</i> ,	Climber	"	Siam	
" <i>monandra</i> , Kurz.,	...	"	Burma	1007
* " <i>purpurea</i> , L.,	Tree (M)	"	India & China	1006
" <i>Richardiana</i> , D.C.,	...	"	Guiana	1010
* " <i>semibifida</i> , Roxb.,	Fl. Climber	"	Singapore	
" <i>Thompsoni</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	"		
" <i>tomentosa</i> , L.,	Tree (S)	"	Tropics	
			Old World	1008
" <i>VahlII</i> , W. & A.,	Climber	"	India	939
* " <i>variegata</i> , L.,	Tree (S)	"	India & China	938
* " <i>integrifolia</i> , Roxb.,	Climber	"	Malaya	174

Sindora, Miq.

<i>Sindora sumatrana</i> , Miq.,	Tree	...	Sumatra	915
" <i>Wallichii</i> , Benth.,				
<i>Saputi</i>	Tree (T)	...	Singapore	584

Brownea, Jacq.

* <i>Brownea ariza</i> , Benth.,	Fl. Tree (S)	Ornament	Colombia	42
* " <i>coccinea</i> , Jacq.,	"	"	Venezuela	46
* " <i>Crawfordii</i> , Garden	"	"	Hort.	151
<i>Origin</i>				
* " <i>grandiceps</i> , Jacq.,	"	"	Venezuela	122

Amherstia, Wall.

**Amherstia nobilis*, Wall., Fl. Tree Ornament Burma 25

Azelia, Sm.

**Azelia bijuga*, A. Grey, Tree (M) .. etc. Pacific Islands 61
 " *quanzensis*, Welw., " ... T. Africa 1004
 * " *palambanica*, Baker., " Timber Malaya etc.
 Mirabow " (S) ... Malaya
 " *retusa*, Kurz., " (S) ...

Tamarindus, L.

**Tamarindus indica*, L., " (L) Edible fruit T. Asia &
 Tamarind & Timber Africa 210

Hymenaea, L.

**Hymenaea courbaril*, L., " (T) Timber S. America 85
 Locust Tree

Trachylobium, Hayne.

**Trachylobium verrucosum*, " (L) Gum Copal T. Africa 8
 Oliv., Gum Copal

Saraca, L.

Saraca bijuga, King, Fl. Tree Ornament Perak 121
 " *cauliflora*, Baker, " " Malacca 940
 " *declinata*, Miq., " " Sumatra 43
 " *indica*, L., " " India and
 Malaya 1016
 * " *taipingensis*, King, " " Perak 124

Detarium, Juss.

Detarium senegalense, Gmel., Tree ... T. Africa 166

Copaifera, L.

Copaifera Gorskiana, Benth., " 944
 Inhambane Copal

Cynometra, L.

**Cynometra cauliflora*, L., Tree (L) Edible
 Num-Num fruits Malaya 945
 " " *inaequifolia* Gray, " (T)
 " " *ramiflora*, L., " (S) ... T. Asia 947
 " " *var.*
 mimosoides, Wall, Malaya

Erythrophleum, Afz.

Erythrophleum guineense, Don, " .. T. Africa 923

Lysidice, Hance.

Lysidice rhodostegia, Hance, China 906

Pentaclethra, Benth.,

Pentaclethra filamentosa, Benth., W. Indies 180
 " *macrophylla*, Benth., Tree Ornament T. Africa 181

Parkia, R. Br.

* <i>Parkia Roxburghii</i> Don, <i>Kedawong</i>	Tree (T)	Ornament	T. Asia	147
„ <i>speciosa</i> , Haask,	„	„	Malaya	167

Entada, Adans.

<i>Entada polystachya</i> , D.C.,	Climber	...	T. America	187
„ <i>scandens</i> , Benth.,	„	...	Tropics	
„ <i>spiralis</i> , Ridl.,	Liane	...	Singapore	

Adenanthera, L.

* <i>Adenanthera bicolor</i> , Moon,	Tree (M)	Timber	Ceylon and Malaya	228
„ <i>pavonina</i> , L., <i>Saga</i>	„	„	Malaya	

Neptunia, Lour.

<i>Neptunia oleracea</i> , Lour.,	Aquatic	...	Tropics	
-----------------------------------	---------	-----	---------	--

Mimosa, L.

* <i>Mimosa pudica</i> , L., <i>Sensitive Plant</i>	Shrub (S)	Ornament?	Brazil	
* „ <i>sepiaria</i> , Benth.,	Shrub (L)	„	„	927

Leucaena, Benth.

* <i>Leucaena glauca</i> , Benth., <i>Lead Tree</i>	Tree (S)	Timber etc	Tropics	1018
--	----------	------------	---------	------

Xylia, Benth.

<i>Xylia dolabriformis</i> , Benth.,	Tree (T)	...	India and Malaya	925
--------------------------------------	----------	-----	---------------------	-----

Acacia, Willd.

<i>Acacia auriculaeformis</i> , <i>Cumm.</i> ,	Australia	110
„ <i>concinna</i> , D.C.,	T. Asia	1013
„ <i>elata</i> , <i>Cumm.</i> ,	Australia	
* „ <i>farnesiana</i> , Willd., <i>Cassie</i>	Shrub	Drug etc.	Tropics	224
„ <i>Kraussiana</i> , Meissn.,	„	Ornament	S. Africa	96
* „ <i>leucophloea</i> , Willd.,	Tree (L)	Timber	T. Asia	102
„ <i>pseudo-intsia</i> , Miq.,	Climber	...	Malaya	929
„ <i>Reichii</i> ,	Japan	
„ <i>spacidigora</i> , C. & S.,	Tree	Ornament	Mexico and C. America	97

Calliandra, Benth.

* <i>Calliandra caracasana</i> , Benth.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	966
* „ <i>haematocephala</i> , Haask.,	„	„	Hab.-?	52

Albizzia, Dur.

* <i>Albizzia lebbek</i> , Benth., <i>The Siris Tree</i>	Dec. Tree (T)	„	Tropics Old World	173
* „ <i>moluccana</i> , Miq.,	Tree (T)	„	Moluccas	37
* „ <i>odoratissima</i> , Benth.,	„	Timber	E. Indies	599
* „ <i>stipulata</i> , Boiv.,	„	„	„	905

Pithecolobium, Mart.

<i>Pithecolobium acle,</i>	Philippines	1002
„ <i>bigeminum, Mart.,</i>	Malaya	608
„ <i>bubalinum, Benth.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	910
„ <i>contortum, Mart.,</i>	„ (M)	...	„	
„ <i>clypearia, Benth.,</i>	„ (M)	...	T. Asia	
„ <i>dulce, Benth.,</i>				
„ <i>Madras Thorn, .</i>	„ (M)	...	T America	169
„ <i>ellipticum, Bl.,</i>	„ (M)	...	Malaya	
„ <i>fasciculatum, Benth.,</i>	„	170
„ <i>lobatum, Benth.,</i>	„ (L)	...	„	391
* „ <i>saman, Benth.,</i>				
„ <i>Rain Tree</i>	...	Ornament	T. America	1

Inga, Willd.

* <i>Inga laurina, Willd.,</i>	„ (S)	„	S. America	907
--------------------------------	-------	---	------------	-----

XLII. ROSACEAE.

Chrysobalanus, L.

* <i>Chrysobalanus icaco, L.,</i>				
„ <i>Coco Plum</i>	Tree (B)	Edible fruit	Africa & T. Amer.	897

Licania, Aubl.

<i>Licania hypoleuca, Benth.,</i>	New Grenada	900
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------	-----

Parinarium, Juss.

<i>Parinarium laurium, A. Gray.,</i>	Tree	...	Fiji Islands	899
„ <i>polyneurum, Mig.,</i>	„	...	Sumatra	335

Prunus, L.

<i>Prunus occidentalis, Sw.,</i>	W. Indies	898
----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	-----

Pygeum, Gaertn.

<i>Pygeum persimile, Kurz.,</i>	„ (M)	...	Burma & Malaya	
„ <i>polystachyum,</i>				
„ <i>Hook. f.,</i>	„	...	Malacca	

Spiraea, L.

<i>Spiraea cantonensis, Lour.,</i>	Shrub	...	China.	
------------------------------------	-------	-----	--------	--

Crataegus, Tourn.

<i>Crataegus cuneata, S & Z.,</i>	Tree (S)	Ornament	Japan	
---------------------------------------	----------	----------	-------	--

Rubus, L.

<i>Rubus moluccanus, L.,</i>	Climber.	„	Malaya	
„ <i>rosaefolius, Sm.,</i>	„	„	...	

Fragaria, L.

<i>Fragaria indica. Andr.,</i>	Herb.	„	Tropics	
--------------------------------	-------	---	---------	--

Rosa, L.

<i>Rosa centifolia, L., Rose</i>	Climber	...	Caucasus
" <i>indica, L.,</i>	"	...	China & E. Indies
" <i>multiflora, L.,</i>	"	...	China & Japan

XLIII. SAXIFRAGEAE.**Saxifraga, L.**

* <i>Saxifraga sarmentosa</i> var. <i>variegata, Hort.,</i>	...	Ornament	China & Japan
--	-----	----------	---------------

Hydrangea, L.

* <i>Hydrangea hortensia, D.C.,</i>	...	"	Japan
* " " var. <i>variegata,</i>	...	"	"

Brexia, Thou.

<i>Brexia madagascariensis,</i> <i>Thou.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Madagascar 613
--	----------	-----	----------------

Davidsonia, Muell.

<i>Davidsonia pruriens, Muell.,</i> <i>Queensland Plum.</i>	"	...	Australia 896
--	---	-----	---------------

XLIV. CRASSULACEAE.**Bryophyllum, Salisb.**

<i>Bryophyllum calycinum,</i> <i>Salisb.,</i>	Mexico
--	-----	-----	--------

Kalanchoe, Adans.

<i>Kalanchoe integerrima, Lange.,</i>	...	Ornament	S. Africa
* " <i>Kirkii, Hort.,</i>	...	"	
" <i>Welwitschii, Britt.,</i>	...	"	T. Africa

Cotyledon, L.

* <i>Cotyledon navicularis, Smet.,</i>	...	"	Hab.—?
* " <i>Scheideckeri,</i> <i>Garden Hybrid.,</i>	...	"	

XLV. RHIZOPHOREAE.**Pellacalyx, Korth.**

<i>Pellacalyx axillaris, Korth.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya
" <i>saccardianus, Scott.,</i>	" (S)	...	"

Gynotroches, Bl.

<i>Gynotroches axillaris, Bl.,</i> <i>Mata Keli</i>	"	...	" 416
--	---	-----	-------

Anisophyllea, R.Br.

* <i>Anisophyllea disticha, Baill.,</i>	"	Ornament	Singapore 243
---	---	----------	---------------

XLVI COMBRETACEAE.

Terminalia, L.

*Terminalia catappa, L.,	Tree (T)	Timber	T. Asia	507
<i>Ketapang, Bengal Almond</i>				
„ foetidissima, Griff.,	„ (T)	...	Malaya	893
„ phellocarpa, King.,	„ (M)	...	„	
<i>Mampelam Babi</i>				
„ subspathulata, King.	„ (T)	...	Singapore	357

Combretum, L.

Combretum coccineum, D.C.,	Climber	Ornament	Africa	
„ erythrophyllum, Sond.,	„	„	„	
„ grandiflorum, Don.,	„	„	T. Africa	894

Quisqualis, L.

*Quisqualis indica, L.,	Fl. shrub (sc)	„	T. Asia	579
<i>Drunken Sailor</i>				

XLVII MYRTACEAE.

Verticordia, D.C.

Verticordia Cunninghami, Schau.,	Australia	
----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	--

Callistemon, R. Br.

*Callistemon lanceolatus, Sw.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	„	
* „ linearis, D.C.,	„	„	„	112

Melaleuca, L.

*Melaleuca leucadendron, L.,	Tree (L)	Oil	Malaya	192
<i>Cajeputi</i>				

Eucalyptus, L'Hérit.

*Eucalyptus citriodora,				
<i>Hook. f.,</i>				
„ crebra, Muell.,	„	Ornament	Australia	103
* „ globulus, Lab.,	„	Timber	„	109
<i>Blue Gum</i>				
„ gomphocephala, D.C.,	„	104
* „ intermedia ?	Fl. Tree	Timber	Australia	207
„ robusta, Sm.,	Tree	„	„	113

Tristania, R. Br.

Tristania Merguensis, Griff.,	„	...	Malaya	
-------------------------------	---	-----	--------	--

Psidium, L.

*Psidium acre, Ten.,	„ (S)	Edible fruit	Hab.—?	874
* „ guajava, L.,	Shrub or Tree (S)	„	T. America	865
<i>Guava</i>				

Rhodomyrtus, Reichb.

*Rhodomyrtus tomentosa,				
<i>Wight, Kamunting</i>				
	Fl. Shrub	„	Malaya	273

Rhodamnia, Jack.

* <i>Rhodamnia trinervia</i> , Bl.,	Fl. Tree	Ornament	Malaya	74
-------------------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----

Descaspermum, Forst.

<i>Descaspermum paniculatum</i> , Kurz.,	Shrub or Tree (S)	
--	-------------------	-----	----	--

Eugenia, L.

<i>Eugenia acuminatissima</i> , Berg.,	Tree	...	Brazil	553
* <i>aquea</i> , Burn.,	"	Edible fruit	Burma & Ceylon	
" <i>brasiliensis</i> , Lam.,	"	Ornament	Brazil	1175
* <i>caryophyllata</i> , Thunb.,	"	Spice & Oil	Moluccas	231
<i>Clores</i>				
" <i>chlorantha</i> , Duthie.,	" (L)	...	Malaya	
" <i>claviflora</i> , Roxb.,	"	...	"	
" <i>conglomerata</i> , Duthie.,	" (L)	...	"	536
* <i>densiflora</i> , D.C.,	" (M)	Ornament	"	888
" <i>filiformis</i> , Wall.,	" (S)	...	"	G. J.
* <i>grandis</i> , Wt.,	"	Timber	E. Indies	880
<i>Jambu Ayer Laut</i>				
" <i>Griffithii</i> , Duthie.,	"	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>jambolana</i> , Lam.,	"	...	Asia etc.	541
<i>Jivat</i>				
* <i>jambos</i> , L.,	" (S)	Edible fruit	"	
<i>Rose Apple</i>				
" <i>javanica</i> , Lam.,	"	"	Malaya	213
<i>War Jambo</i>				
* <i>lepidocarpa</i> , Wight.,	"	bark for tanning purposes	"	
" <i>leptantha</i> , Wight.,	"	...	"	867
* <i>lineata</i> , Duthie.,	"	Ornament	"	300
" <i>Mooniana</i> , Wight,	Shrub	"	Ceylon	21
* <i>malaccensis</i> , L.,	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	214
<i>Malay Apple</i>				
" <i>myrtifolia</i> , Roxb.,	" (M)	...	Malaya	
" <i>oblongifolia</i> , Duthie.,	"	
" <i>pitanga</i> , Kiaersk.,	S. America	866
" <i>pseudoformosa</i> , King,	Tree (L)	...	Malaya	540
" <i>pustulata</i> , Duthie.,	"	...	"	
" <i>pseudosubtilis</i> , King,	"	...	"	598
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , King,	"	...	Singapore	342
" <i>simulans</i> Var. <i>Hemsl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	
" <i>uniflora</i> , Berg.,	Brazil	90
" <i>variolosa</i> , King,	Singapore	482
" <i>xanthocarpa</i> , Thw.,	Ceylon	17
" <i>zeylanica</i> , Wight,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	886

Barringtonia, Forst.

* <i>Barringtonia racemosa</i> , Roxb.,	Dwf. Fl. Tree	Ornament	E. Indies and Malaya	578
* <i>Barringtonia speciosa</i> , Forst.,	"	"	"	

Careya, Roxb.

Careya arborea, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree	Timber & Bark for Tanning	E. Indies	884
„ australis, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„ (S)	...	Australia	
„ speciosa	„	...	Malaya	458

Gustavia, L.

*Gustavia gracillima, <i>Miers.</i> ,	Fl. shrub or Ornament		Colombia	299
* „ Maregraaviana, <i>Miers</i>	dwf. tree	„	Brazil	309
* „ speciosa, <i>D.C.</i> ,	„	„	New Grenada	876
* „ superba, <i>Berg.</i> ,	„	„	„	3

Planchonia, Bl.

Planchonia grandis, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	
------------------------------------	------	-----	--------	--

Couroupita, Aubl.

*Couroupita guianensis, <i>Aubl.</i> ,	„	Timber	Guiana	447
<i>Cannon ball tree</i>				

Lecythis, Loefl.

Lecythis grandiflora, <i>Aubl.</i> ,	„ (M)	Edible fruits	F. Guiana	254
<i>Monkey Pot</i>				
„ oleracea,	„	...	„	872

Bertholletia, Humb.

Bertholletia excelsa, <i>H. & B.</i> ,	„	„	Brazil	873
<i>Brazil nut</i>				

Napoleona, Beauv.

*Napoleona imperialis, <i>Beauv.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub or Ornament small tree		T. Africa	366
---	-------------------------------------	--	-----------	-----

Calythrix, Labill.

Calythrix microphylla, <i>Cunn.</i> ,	Australia	
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	--

XLVIII. MELASTOMACEAE.

Eriocnema, Naud.

*Eriocnema marmorata, <i>Naud.</i> ,	...	Ornament	Brazil	
* „ hirta, <i>Naud.</i> ,	...	„	„	

Osbeckia, L.

Osbeckia australiana, <i>Naud.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	Australia	
--------------------------------------	-----------	---	-----------	--

Melastoma, L.

*Melastoma malabathricum, <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub or Small tree	„	India and Malaya	388
--	----------------------------	---	---------------------	-----

Phyllagathis, Bl.

Phyllagathis hispida,	„	
„ rotundifolia, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Malaya	

Marumia, Bl.

Marumia rhodocarpa, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	...	Singapore
----------------------------------	-------------	-----	-----------

Dissochaeta, Bl.

Dissochaeta celebica, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	...	"
------------------------------------	---------	-----	---

Amplectrum, Gray.

Amplectrum glaucum, <i>Tr.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	...	Malaya
----------------------------------	-------------	-----	--------

Medinilla, Gaud.

* Medinilla magnifica, <i>Linull.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Philippines
* " Maingayi, <i>Clarke</i> ,	"	"	Malacca
* " speciosa, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya

Miconia, Ruiz.

Miconia Hookeriana, <i>Tr.</i> ,	Foliage Shrub	"	Hab.-?
----------------------------------	------------------	---	--------

Tococa, Aubl.

* Tococa platyphylla, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	"	T. America 89
---------------------------------------	-----------	---	---------------

Clidemia, Don.

Clidemia hirta, <i>Don.</i> ,	Herb	"	Malaya
-------------------------------	------	---	--------

Pogonantha, Bl.

Pogonantha pulverulenta, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	"
--	----------	-----	---

Pternandra, Jack.

Pternandra echinata, <i>Jack.</i> ,	Tree	..	"
-------------------------------------	------	----	---

Memecylon, L.

* Memecylon caeruleum, <i>Rorb. Dalek Ayer</i>	" (S)	Edible fruits	" 878
" edule, <i>Rorb.</i> ,	"	...	" 877
" garcinoides, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	"
<i>Bangas</i>			
" oleaeifolium, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	"
<i>Dulek Putih</i>			
" heteropleurum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	"
<i>Jambu Baniy</i>			

XLIX. LYTHRARIEAE.**Lafoensia, Vand.**

Lafoensia puniceifolia <i>D.C.</i> ,	New Grenada 863
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

Lawsonia, L.

Lawsonia alba, <i>Lam.</i> ,	Tree dwf.	...	Egypt.
<i>Henna</i>			
" " var. rosea			

Lagerstroemia, L.

* Lagerstroemia Flos-Reginæ, Fl. tree	Ornament	India & Malay	91
<i>Pride of India</i>			
„ floribunda, Jack.,	„		
„ indica, L., <i>Crape Myrtle</i> Fl. Shrub	„	India, China	226
„ subcostata, Kochne, Fl. Tree	„	China	

Duabanga, Ham.

Duabanga sonneratioides,	Tree orn		
<i>B. H.</i> , foliage	„	E. Indies	862

L. ONAGRARIEAE.**Jussieuia, L.**

Jussieuia natans, Humb.,	Fl. Aquatic	...	New Grenada
„ suffruticosa, L.,	Shrub	...	Tropics

Ludwigia, L.

Ludwigia prostrata, Koch.,	Herb	...	T. Asia
----------------------------	------	-----	---------

Oenothera, L.

* Oenothera biennis, L.,	Herbaceous		
<i>Evening primrose</i>	perennial	Ornament	Nth. America
† * „ Drummondii, Hook.,	„	„	„

LI. SAMYDACEAE.**Casearia, Jacq.**

Casearia Lobbiana, Turcz.,	Shrub (S)	...	Burma & Malaya	628
----------------------------	-----------	-----	----------------	-----

Homalium, Jacq.

Homalium grandiflorum,				
<i>Benth.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	277	

LII. TURNERACEAE.**Turnera, L.**

* Turnera trionaeiflora, Sims.,			
= T. ulmiflora, L.,	Shrub dwf.	Ornament	S. America

LIII. PASSIFLOREAE.**Passiflora, L.**

Passiflora ambigua, Hort.,	Fl. Climber	Ornament.	
„ alba, L. & O.,	„	„	Brazil
„ amabilis, Hook.,	„	„	„
„ foetida, L.,	„	Cover Crop	„
* „ laurifolia, L.,	„	Edible fruits	T. America
<i>Sweet-cup</i>			
„ minima, L.,	„	Ornament	S. America

* <i>Passiflora quadrangularis</i> , L.,	Climber	edible fruits	T. America	1173
„ <i>suberosa</i> , L.,	„	Ornament	„	
* „ <i>trifasciata</i> , Lem.,	„ (F)	„	Brazil	
* „ <i>vitifolia</i> , H. B. K.,	„	Ornament	„	256
„ <i>Watsoniana</i> , Mast,	„	„	Hab.-?	
Tacsonia , Juss.				
! * <i>Tacsonia manicata</i> , Juss.,	„	„	Peru	
Carica , L.				
* <i>Carica papaya</i> , L.,	Herbaceous	Edible		
<i>Papaw</i> , Tree Melon	Tree	fruits	T. America	573

LIV. CUCURBITACEAE.

Trichosanthes, L.

* <i>Trichosanthes celebica</i> ,	Climbing			
<i>Cogn.</i>	pumpkins	Ornament	Singapore	
* „ <i>angulina</i> , L.,	„	„	Tropics	
<i>Snake Gourd</i>				
* „ <i>cucumerina</i> , L.,	„	„	„	
* „ <i>Wallichiana</i> , Wt.,	„	„	Singapore	
„ <i>Wawarei</i> , Cogn.,	„	„	„	

Lagenaria, Ser.

* <i>Lagenaria vulgaris</i> , Ser.,	„	Edible fruit	Tropics	
<i>Bottle Gourd</i>				

Luffa, Cav.

* <i>Luffa acutangula</i> , Koch.,	„	„	„	
* „ <i>aegyptica</i> , Mill.,	„	„	„	
<i>Loofah</i>				

Benicasa, Savi.

* <i>Benicasa cerifera</i> , Savi.,	„	„	„	
<i>Wax Gourd</i>				

Momordica, L.

* <i>Momordica Balsamina</i> , L.,	„	Ornament	„	
„ <i>charantia</i> , L.,	„	„	„	
<i>Carilla Fruit</i>				
„ <i>cochinchinensis</i> , Spr.,	„	„	T. Asia	

Citrullus, Sch.

* <i>Citrullus vulgaris</i> , Sch.,	Creeping	Edible		
<i>Water Melon</i>	Gourd	Fruit	Tropics	

Cucumis, L.

* <i>Cucumis Melo</i> , L.,	<i>Melon</i>	„	„	
* „ <i>sativus</i> , L.,		„	„	E. Indies
<i>Cucumber</i>				

Cephalandra, Sch.

<i>Cephalandra indica, Naud.,</i>	Tropics
<i>Pepaza</i>			

Cucurbita, L.

* <i>Cucurbita maxima Duch.,</i>	Climber	Edible	
<i>Gourd</i>		Fruit	
* " <i>moschata, Duch.,</i>	"	"	T. Asia
<i>Musk Melon</i>			
" <i>Popo, D.C.,</i>	"	"	T. Africa
<i>Pumpkin</i>			

LV. BEGONIACEAE.

***Begonia, L.**

<i>Begonia Dregel, O. & D.,</i>	...	Ornament	Brazil
" <i>faejolia, Fisch.,</i>	...	"	"
" <i>fuchsioides, Hook.,</i>	...	"	Mexico
" <i>imperialis, Lem.,</i>	...	"	"
" <i>incarnata, L. & O.,</i>	...	"	"
" <i>maculata, Radlk.,</i>	...	"	Brazil
" <i>manicata, Cels.,</i>	...	"	Mexico
" <i>metallica, L. Bm.,</i>	...	"	"
" " <i>var. variegata, Hort</i>		"	
" <i>Rajah, Ridl.,</i>	...	"	Malaya
" <i>Rex, Putz ,</i>	...	"	Himalaya
" <i>semperflorens, L. & O.,</i>	...	"	Brazil]
" " numerous Garden varieties.			

LVI. CACTACEAE.

***Mamillaria, Haw.**

<i>Mamillaria erianantha, Hort.,</i>	Succulent		
	Plants	Ornament	Mexico
" <i>rhodantha, L. & O.,</i>	"	"	"

***Echinocactus, Link.**

<i>Echinocactus albatu, A. Dietr.,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>longihamatus, Gial.,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>minisculus, Weber,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>myriostigma, Salm-Dyck.,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>tubiflorus, Hort.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>(Echinopsis tubiflorus)</i>			

***Cereus, Haw.**

<i>Cereus gemmatus, Zucc.,</i>	"	Ornament	Mexico
" <i>Bonplandii, Parm.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>(Echinocereus Bonplandii)</i>			
" <i>Houllettii, Lem.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>(Pilocereus H.,)</i>			
" <i>Jamacaru, D.C.,</i>	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Lagermanni,</i>	"	"	Mexico
" <i>pentalophus. D.C.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>(Leptacanthus)</i>			

<i>Cereus oxygonus</i> , <i>Otto.</i> , (<i>Echinopsis oxygonus</i>)	Succulent Plants	Ornament	Brazil
„ <i>repandus</i> , <i>Mill.</i> ,	„	„	W. Indies
„ <i>rhodoleucanthus</i> , <i>Schum.</i> ,	„	„	Mexico
*Phyllocactus , <i>Link.</i>			
<i>Phyllocactus phyllanthus</i> , <i>Link.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Trop. America
„ <i>veitchii</i> , <i>hybrid.</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	Garden Origin
*Opuntia , <i>Mill.</i>			
<i>Opuntia in variety</i>	„	„	
*Pereskia , <i>Mill.</i>			
<i>Pereskia aculeata</i> , <i>Mill.</i> ,	...	Ornament	West Indies

LVII. FICOIDEAE.

Mesembryanthemum, *L.*

<i>Mesembryanthemum</i> <i>coccineum</i> , <i>Haw.</i> ,	Annual	Ornament	Sth. Africa
---	--------	----------	-------------

Mollugo, *L.*

<i>Mollugo pentaphylla</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	...	T. Asia
--	------	-----	---------

LVIII. UMBELLIFERAE.

Hydrocotyle, *L.*

<i>Hydrocotyle asiatica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	(edible)	
„ <i>Pegaya</i> <i>rotundifolia</i> , <i>Roeb.</i> ,	„	medicinal	„
		...	„ & Africa

Oenanthe, *L.*

<i>Oenanthe laciniata</i> , <i>Zoll.</i> ,	„	...	E. Indies
--	---	-----	-----------

Apium, *L.*

† <i>*Apium graveolens</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	Edible	Europe
<i>Celery</i>			

Petroselinum,

† <i>Petroselinum sativum</i> , <i>Hoffm.</i> , <i>Parsley</i>	Herb	Edible	Temperate regions
---	------	--------	----------------------

LIX. ARALIACEAE.

Aralidium, *Miq.*

<i>Aralidium pinnatifidum</i> , <i>Miq.</i> , Tree (S)	...	Malaya	629
<i>Tinggal Balai</i>			

Panax, *L.*

<i>Panax cochleatum</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	Fol. Shrub	Ornament	
* „ <i>crispatum</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	Brazil
* „ <i>fruticosum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	T. Asia
* „ „ var. <i>Guilfoylei</i> ,	„	„	295
* „ „ var. <i>Victorae</i> ,	„	„	292
			291

Heptapleurum, Gaertn.

Heptapleurum	Hullettii, <i>King</i> ,	Orn. tree	Ornament	Singapore	120
"	stellatum, <i>Gaertn.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia	853
"	stelznerianum,				
	<i>Hort.</i> ,	Shrub	...		857
"	Ridleyi, <i>King</i> ,	"	...	Singapore	858
	(<i>Epiphyte</i>)				
"	tomentosum, <i>Haussk</i> ,	Malaya	

Trevesia, Vis.

*Trevesia	eminens, <i>Bull.</i>	Orn. shrub or small tree	Ornament	Philippines	377
"	palmata, <i>Vis.</i> ,	"	"	India	117
*"	sundaica, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	"	Java	603
*"	" Var.,	"	"	?	

Brassaia, Endl.

*Brassaia	actinophylla, <i>Muell</i> ,	Tree (M)	"	Australia	378
-----------	------------------------------	----------	---	-----------	-----

Arthrophyllum, Bl.

Arthrophyllum	diversifolium,				
	<i>Bl.</i> , <i>Jolok Hantu</i>	Tree	"	Malaya	506

LX. CORNACEAE.

Alangium, Lam.

Alangium	Ridleyi <i>King</i> ,	Singapore	443
----------	-----------------------	-----	-----	-----------	-----

Mastixia, Bl.

Mastixia	Maingayi, <i>Clarke</i> .	Tree	...	"	
----------	---------------------------	------	-----	---	--

LXI. CAPRIFOLIACEAE.

Lonicera, L.

*Lonicera	Nepalensis,	Fl. Shrub (sc)	Ornament	E. Asia	
"	macrantha, <i>Spreng.</i> ,	"	"	Himalaya	

LXII. RUBIACEAE.

Sarcocephalus, Afzel.

*Sarcocephalus	esculentus,				
	<i>Afzel.</i> , <i>Negro peach</i>	Scandent shrub	Edible fruits	T. Africa	590
"	Junghuhnii, <i>Miq</i> ,	Tree (M)	Timber	Malaya	426
	<i>Chermin Ayer</i>		(Posts)		

Adina, Salisb.

*Adina	rubescens, <i>Hemsl.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	E. Indies	396
	<i>Berambong</i>				

Uncaria, Schreb.

* <i>Uncaria gambir, Roxb.,</i>	Cl. Shrub	Tan	Malaya	850
<i>Gambier</i>				
" <i>jasminiflora, Wall.,</i>	Climber	...	"	
" <i>ovalifolia, Roxb.,</i>	"	...	"	
" <i>pteropoda, Miq.,</i>				
<i>Akar Kait-Kait Darat</i>	Liane	...	"	849
" <i>sclerophylla, Roxb.,</i>	Climber	...	"	

Alberta, Mey.

<i>Alberta magna, Mey.,</i>	Sth. Africa	
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-------------	--

Coptosapelta, Korth.

<i>Coptosapelta Griffithii, Hook. f.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya	
---	---------	-----	--------	--

Bouvardia, Salisb.

* <i>Bouvardia Vreelandii, Hort.,</i>	Fl. Shrub			
	(Sc)	Ornament		

Pogonopus, Klotsch.

* <i>Pogonopus exsertus, Oerst.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	"	Costa Rica	18
--------------------------------------	-----------	---	------------	----

Rondeletia, L.

* <i>Rondeletia odorata, Jacq.,</i>	"	"	Mexico	
-------------------------------------	---	---	--------	--

Pentas, Benth.

* <i>Pentas carnea, Benth.,</i>	"	"	T. Africa	
---------------------------------	---	---	-----------	--

Hedyotis, L.

<i>Hedyotis congesta, Br.,</i>	Herb	...	Malaya	
<i>Rumput Ladah Jin</i>				

Lasianthus, Jack.

<i>Lasianthus densifolius, Miq.,</i>	Small Shrub	...	"	G. J.
" <i>Kurzii, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	Burma	
" <i>Ridleyi,</i>	"	...	Malaya	

Oldenlandia, L.

<i>Oldenlandia Heynei, Br.</i>	Herb	...	Malaya	
" <i>paniculata, L.,</i>	"	...	India & Malaya	

Mussaenda, L.

* <i>Mussaenda glabra, Vahl.,</i>	(Sc)			
<i>Balik Adap</i>	Shrub	(Sc) Ornament	"	848
* " <i>erythrophylla, Sch.</i>	"	(Sc)	Congo	40
* " <i>luteola, Del.,</i>	"	"	T. Africa	
" <i>macrophylla,</i>	"	(Sc)	India	
" <i>Wall.,</i>				
" <i>Sandoriana, Ridl.,</i>	"	"	Laos Indo-China	346

Dentella, Forst.

<i>Dentella repens, Forst ,</i>	Herb		Malaya	
<i>Bunga karang</i>				

Urophyllum, Wall.

Urophyllum hirsutum, <i>Hook. f.</i> , Sl. Shrub	...	Malaya	620
" glabrum, <i>Bl.</i> , "	...	"	633
" Griffithianum, <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	"	631

Hamelia, Jacq.

*Hamelia patens, <i>Jacq.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	
---	----------	------------	--

Catesbaea, L.

Catesbaea spinosa, <i>L.</i> , "	"	W. Indies	
----------------------------------	---	-----------	--

Petunga, D.C.

Petunga venulosa, <i>Hook. f.</i> , Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.
--	-----	--------	-------

Posoqueria, Aubl.

*Posoqueria longifolia, <i>Aubl.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Guiana	786
--	----------	--------	-----

Randia, L.

Randia anisophylla, <i>Jack.</i> , Tree (M)	"	Malaya	
<i>Simpoh</i>			
* " fragrantissima, <i>Ridl.</i> , Climber	"	Singapore	G. J.
<i>Akar Seburus</i>			
* " macrantha, <i>D.C.</i> , Fl. Shrub	"	T. Africa	
" macrophylla, <i>Br.</i> , "	"	Malaya	
" longiflora, <i>Lam.</i> , Spiny			
	Climber	...	G. J.
" penangiana, <i>Hook. f.</i> , "	...	"	

Gardenia, L.

*Gardenia florida, <i>L.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	China & Japan	
<i>Cape Jasmine</i>			344
" radicans, = florida var.	"	"	
" tubifera, <i>Walt.</i> , Shrub or			
	Tree (T)	Malaya	851

Jackia, Wall.

Jackia ornata, <i>Wall.</i> , Tree (T)	"	Malaya	845
--	---	--------	-----

Canthium,

Canthium confertum, <i>Korth.</i> ,	Borneo	
" glabra, <i>Benth.</i> , Tree	...	Burma	859
" molle, <i>King</i> ,	Singapore	
" parvifolia, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Malaya	625

Vangueria, Juss.

Vangueria edulis, <i>Vahl.</i> , Shrub	Edible fruit	Madagascar	
<i>Voa Vanga</i>			

Ixora, L.

Ixora Bandhuca, <i>Roxb.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	India	139
" barbata, <i>Roxb.</i> , "	"	Burmah	302
* " coccinea, <i>L.</i> , "	"	India	
* " " var. lutea	" Occasional medicinal uses		311

<i>Ixora Dallachyana</i> , <i>F. Muell.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament		
* " <i>Lobbiai</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , " "	"	Malaya	627
" <i>macrothyrsa</i> , <i>B. & T.</i> , " "	"	Sumatra	22
* " <i>pendula</i> , <i>Jack.</i> , " "	"	"	623
* " <i>plumea</i> , <i>Rütl.</i> , " "	"	Malaya	
* " <i>stricta</i> , <i>King</i> , " "	"	"	

Pavetta, L.

* <i>Pavetta caffra</i> , <i>L.</i> , " "	Ornament	S. Africa	
" <i>montana</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> , " "	"	Java	

Coffea, L.

* <i>Coffea arabica</i> , <i>L.</i> , Tree (S)	Coffee	Arabia & T. Africa	
<i>Arabian Coffee</i>			1029
" " <i>var. angola</i> , Hybrid	"	"	1180
" <i>Laurentii</i> , <i>Wildem.</i> , " "	"	"	
" " <i>var. robusta</i> , " "	"		1031
* " <i>liberica</i> , <i>Hiern.</i> , " "	"	T. Africa	1030
<i>Liberian Coffee</i>			
* " <i>robusta</i> , <i>Congo Coffee</i> " "	"	"	
* " <i>stenophylla</i> , <i>Don.</i> , " "	"	Sierre Leone	
<i>Sierra Leone Upland Coffee</i>			1028
" <i>zanzibariensis</i> , " "	"	Zanzibar	

Morinda, L.

<i>Morinda citrifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> , Tree (S)	Fruit used in soap making, Malaya		
<i>Mengkudu</i>			
" <i>tinctoria</i> , <i>Roth.</i> , Shrub	Dye	"	513
<i>Mengkudu Hutan</i>			
" <i>umbellata</i> , <i>L.</i> , Cl. or Erect			
" " <i>var. Ridleyi</i> , Shrub	...	Asia etc.,	193
	...	Malaya	564

Prismatomeris, Thw.

<i>Prismatomeris albidiflora</i> , <i>Thw.</i> , <i>Mundess</i>	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	844
---	-------	----------	--------	-----

Gynochthodes, Bl.

<i>Gynochthodes coriacea</i> , <i>Miq.</i> , Climber	...	Singapore	G. J.
" <i>sublaeolata</i> , <i>Miq.</i> , " "	...	"	

Psychotria, L.

<i>Psychotria angulata</i> , <i>Korth.</i> , Shrub	...	Malaya	
" <i>Helferiana</i> , <i>Kurz.</i> , " "	...	"	
" <i>malayana</i> , <i>Jack.</i> , " "	...	"	
* " <i>ovoidea</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , Climber	Ornament	"	560
" <i>penangensis</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , " "	...	"	
" <i>polycarpa</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> , " "	...	"	
" <i>rostrata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , " "	...	"	
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>King</i> , Shrub (S)	...	Singapore	
" <i>sarmentosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , Climber	...	E. Indies	384

Palicourea, Aubl.

**Palicourea gardenioides*,
B. & H., Fl. Shrub Ornament Mexico 324

Chasalia, Comm.

Chasalia curvifolia, Thunb., Shrub (S)
or Herb ... E. Indies G. J.

Cephaelis, Sw.

† **Cephaelis Ipecacuanha*, Rich, Shrub (S) Drug Brazil

Hydnophytum, Jack.

Hydnophytum formicarium,
Jack., The Ant Plant Epiphyte ... Malaya

Myrmecodia, Jack.

Myrmecodia echinata, Jack., " ... "

Timonius, Rumph.

Timonius Koenigii, Bl., Tree (S) 518
" *Rumphii*, D.C., " 843

Spermacoce, L.

Spermacoce hispida, L., Herb Weed E. Indies
" *ocymoides*, Burn., " " "
" *scaberrima*, Bl., " " "
" *stricta*, L., " T. Old World

LXIII. COMPOSITAE.

Vernonia, Schreb.

Vernonia arborea, Buch-Ham., Tree (L) ... T. Asia 840
" *Merambong*
" *eleagnifolia*, D.C., Scandent
Shrub ... Burma 261
" *cinerea*, Less., Herb Weed Malaya

Ageratum, L.

Ageratum conyzoides, L., Herb ... E. Indies
* " *mexicanus*, Sm., S. Annual Ornament Mexico
" " in variety " "

† **Eupatorium**, L.

**Eupatorium riparium*, Regel., Herbaceous " Mexico
* " *weinmannianum*,
Regel., " " "
* " *violascens*, " " "

Mikania, Willd.

Mikania Sanderii, Hort., Climber " S. America

† **Bellis**, L.

**Bellis perennis*, L., Herb Ornament Europe
Daisy

†**Aster, L.**

- *Asters in many varieties Annual &
Herbaceous Ornament

Vittadinia, Rich.

- Vittadinia macrorhiza, A. Gray.,* ... Australia

Blumea, D.C.

- **Blumea balsamifera, D.C.,* Herb (T) medicinal N. E. Indies
 Ngai Camphor
 lacera, D.C., " Malaya

†**Helichrysum, Gaertn.**

- **Helichrysoms* in variety. Annual Ornament

†**Zinnia, L.**

- **Zinnia elegans, Jacq.,* Showy
 Annuals " Mexico
* *Haageana, Regel,* " " T. America
* *pauiciflora, L.,* " " Mexico
* *tenuiflora, Jacq.,* " " "

Eclipta, L.

- Eclipta alba, Hassk.,* Herb ... E. Indies

† ***Rudbeckia, L. Cone flower.,**

- Rudbeckia bicolor, Nutt.,* Showy
 Annual Ornament Nth. America
 laciniata, L., " " "
 " *var angustifolia* " " "
 speciosa, Wend., " " "

Wedelia, Jacq.

- **Wedelia biflora fl. pl.,* Fl. Shrub " Malaya 290

†**Helianthus, L.**

- **Helianthus annus, L.,* Showy
 Annual Sunflower Annual Ornament Nth. America
 " *var. fl. pl.,* " " "
**divaricatus, L.,* " " "
**eucumerifolius, Torr.,* " " "
lactiflorus, Pers., " " "
micanthus, Spreng., " " Mexico
Nuttallii, Torr., " " N. W. America
rigidus, Desf.,
 Prairie Sunflower " " Nth. America
strumosus, L., " " "

† ***Coreopsis, L.**

- Coreopsis Atkinsoniana, Dougl.,* " " N. W. America
 auriculata, L., " " S. U. S. A.
 cardaminefolia, " " America
 Drummondii, Torr., " " Texas

Coreopsis lanceolata, L.,	Showy		
,, <i>tinctoria, Nutt.,</i>	Annual	Ornament	Nth. America
,, <i>verticillata, L.,</i>	"	"	"
*Dahlia, Cav.			
<i>Dahlia coccinea, Cav.,</i> and many named varieties	Herbaceous	"	Mexico
*Cosmos, Cav.			
<i>Cosmos bipinnatus, Cav.,</i>	Showy		
,, <i>diversifolius, Otto.,</i>	Annual	"	Nth. America
! *Tagetes, L. Marigold			
<i>Tagetes erecta, L.,</i>	"	Ornament	Mexico
<i>African Marigold</i>			
,, <i>lucida, Cav.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>Mexican Marigold</i>			
,, <i>patula, L.,</i>	"	"	"
<i>French Marigold</i>			
*Chrysanthemum, L.			
<i>Chrysanthemum sinense,</i> <i>Sab., in vars.</i>	Herbaceous	"	China & Japan
Gynura, Cass.			
<i>Gynura rosea, Ridl.,</i>			
,, <i>sarmentosa, D.C.,</i>	Cl. Herb	...	Singapore
<i>Akar Sabak</i>			
,, <i>zeylanica, Ridl.,</i>	Malaya
,, ,, <i>var. malasia</i>			
†Taraxacum, L.			
<i>Taraxacum officinale, Weber</i> <i>Dandelion</i>	Herb	Medicinal uses	Temperate Regions
Centipeda, Lour.			
<i>Centipeda orbicularis, Lour.,</i>	Herb (prostrate)	...	Malaya
Emilia, Cass.			
<i>Emilia sonchifolia, D.C.,</i> <i>Katumbi jantan</i>	Herb	...	E. Indies
Synedrella, Gaertn.			
<i>Synedrella nodiflora, Gaertn.,</i>	"	...	Malaya
Elephantopus, L.			
<i>Elephantopus scaber, L.,</i> <i>Tutup Bumi</i>	"	...	E. Indies
! *Cacalia, L.			
<i>Cacalia coccinea, Sims.,</i>	Annual	Ornament	

Wulffia, Neck.

Wulffia stenoglossa, D.C., ... Trop. America.

LXIV. GOODENOVIÆÆ.**Scaevola, L.**

Scaevola, Koenigii, Vahl.,
Ambong-ambong Shrub (L) ... Malaya

LXV. CAMPANULACEÆÆ.† ***Lobelia, L.**

Lobelia affinis, Wall., Herb
 (prostrate) ... Malaya
 „ *cardinalis*, L., Annual Ornament Nth. America
 „ *syphilitica*, L., „ „ „

LXVI. VACCINIACEÆÆ.**Vaccinium, L.**

Vaccinium Hasseltii, Miq., Shrub ... Malaya
 „ *Malaccense*, Wt., Large bush Edible fruits „
Katampadang

LXVII. ERICACEÆÆ.**Rhododendron, L.**

Rhododendron (Azalea) mollis, Bl.,
var. Akebona Fl. shrub Ornament Japan
var. Kirishima „ „ „
var. Omurasaki „ „ „

LXVIII. PLUMBAGINEÆÆ.† ***Statice, L.**

Statice sinenses, Gir., Annual Ornament China
Sea Lavender

Plumbago, L.

* *Plumbago capensis*, Thunb., Fl. shrub Ornament Sth. Africa
 * „ „ *var. alba* „ „ „
 * „ „ *rosa*, L., „ „ India

LXIX. MYRSINÆÆ.**Maesa, Forsk.**

Maesa indica, Wall., Shrub (L) or Tree (S) ... E. Indies & Malaya 812
 „ *ramentacea*, D.C., Shrub (Sc) ... „ „

Embellia, Burm.

Embellia Lampani, Scheff. ... Singapore
 „ *ribes*, Burm., „ „ „

Labisia, Lindl.

Labisia pumila, Shrub ... Malaya

Ardisia, Sw.

* <i>Ardisia crassa</i> , <i>Clarke</i> .	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	"	
* " <i>crenata</i> , <i>Sims.</i> ,	"	"	China	836
* " <i>var. crispa</i> ,	"	"	"	839
* " <i>colorata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	
* " <i>humilis</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	"	"	"	101
" <i>littoralis</i> ,	"	"	"	163
" <i>Teysmanniana</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>tuberculata</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Shrub	"	"	554
* " <i>linearifolia</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Penang	

Clavija, Ruiz.

* *Clavija ornata*, *Don.*, Fl. Tree (S) Ornament S. America 501

LXX. SAPOTACEAE.

Chrysophyllum, L.

* <i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (shade)	Edible fruit	W. Indies	833
<i>Star Apple</i>				
" <i>olivaeforme</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	"	516
" <i>Roxburghii</i> , <i>Don.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia	891

Lucuma, Juss.

Lucuma multiflora, *D.C.*,
 " | ... | W. Indies | 823 |

Sideroxylon, L.

<i>Sideroxylon Maingayii</i> , <i>Clarke.</i> ,	" (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>malaccense</i> , <i>Clarke.</i> ,	"	...	"	G. J.
" <i>sundaicum</i> , <i>Burck.</i> ,	"	...	"	818

Achras, L.

* *Achras sapota*, *L.*, *Chiku*, Tree Edible fruit T. America 270
Sapodilla Plum

Dichopsis, Thw.

<i>Dichopsis bancana</i> , <i>Miq.</i>	" (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>borneensis</i> ,	"	...	Borneo	1012
* " <i>gutta</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	"	Gutta		
<i>Gutta Percha</i>		Percha	Malaya	591
" <i>hexandrum</i> , <i>King</i> ,	"	...	"	
" <i>Krantziana</i> , <i>Pierre.</i> ,	" (L)	...	Saigon	819
<i>Saigon Gutta</i>				
" <i>obovata</i> , <i>Clarke.</i> ,	" (T)	...	Malaya	
" <i>oblongifolia</i> , <i>Burck.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca	825

Bassia, L.

<i>Bassia latifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	India	1128
" <i>malaccensis</i> , <i>Clarke</i> ,	" (M)	...	Malaya	549

Payena, D.C.

*Payena	Leerii, Kurz.,	Tree	Gutta	Malaya	364
	<i>Gutta Sundak</i>				
"	lucida, D.C.,	"	"	S'pore & Penang	405
"	" var. Wightii,				

Mimusops, L.

*Minusops	Elenigi, L.,	" (L)	Drug		
	<i>Bunga Tanjung</i>		(occasional)	India etc.	14
"	globosa, Gaertn.,	"	...	T. America	814
	<i>Bully tree, Balata</i>				
"	Kauki, L.,	Tree (L)	...	India & Australia	826

LXXI. EBENACEAE.**Diospyros, L.**

Diospyros	argentea, Griff.,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	827
	<i>Bedil Lalat</i>				
"	bilocularis, Oliv.,	Tree (L)	...	"	G. J.
*	" discolor, Willd.,	"	Edible fruit	Philippines	92
	<i>Mahola</i>				
"	ebenun, Koenig.,	"	Timber	India & Malaya	1159
	<i>Ceylon ebony</i>				
*	" embryopteris, Pers.,	"	Timber & tanning	T. Africa	252
"	flavicans, Huern.,	" (T)	"	Burma & Malaya	722
*	" Kaki, L.,	" (M)	Edible fruit	China & Japan	
	<i>Persimmon</i>				
"	lucida, Wall.,	" (M)	"	Malaya	
	<i>Kayu Arang</i>				
"	oblonga, Wall.,	" (M)	"	"	552

LXXII. STYRACEAE.**Symplocos, Jacq.**

Symplocos	fasciculata, Zoll.,	Tree (S-M)	...	E. Indies	525
-----------	---------------------	------------	-----	-----------	-----

Styrax, L.

*Styrax	benzoin, Dry.,	" (T)	Gum	Malaya	832
	<i>Gum Benjamin</i>				

LXXIII. OLEACEAE.**Jasminum, L.**

*Jasminum	bifarium, Wall.,	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	805
	<i>Melur hutan</i>				
"	Curtisii, King.,	" (Sc)	"	"	
*	" glandulosum, Wall.,	Climber	"	Shan States	287
"	Griffithii, Clarke.,	Shrub (Sc)	"	Singapore	
"	Maingayi, Clarke.,	"	"	Penang	
"	officinale, L.,	"	"	China etc.	238
*	" Sambac, Ait.,	" (Sc)	"	India	
	<i>Arabian Jasmine</i>				

Nyctanthes, L.

* <i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis, L.</i>	Shrub	Ornament & dye	India	244
<i>Tree of Sadness</i>				

Osmanthus, Lour.

<i>Osmanthus fragrans, Lour.</i>	Shrub	...	China & Japan	222
----------------------------------	-------	-----	---------------	-----

Olea, L.

* <i>Olea maritima, Wall.</i>	Large Bush	Ornament	Malaya	119
-------------------------------	------------	----------	--------	-----

LXXIV. APOCYNACEAE.***Allamanda, L.**

<i>Allamanda nerifolia, Hook. f.</i>	(Sc) Shrub	Ornament	T. America	108
" <i>Schottii, Hook. f.</i>	Fl.	"	Brazil	71
" <i>Williamsii, Hort.</i>	(Sc)	"	"	39
" <i>violacea, Gaertn.</i>	Fl.	"	"	345
" <i>cathartica, L.</i>	"	"	T. America	

Leuconotis, Jack.

<i>Leuconotis eugenifolius, D.C.</i>	"	(Sc)	...	Malaya
--------------------------------------	---	------	-----	--------

Willughbeia, Roxb.

* <i>Willughbeia coriacea, Wall.</i>	Liane	Inferior Gutta	Singapore	
<i>Getah Upol</i>				
* " <i>firma, Bl.</i>	"	Gutta	Malaya	768
<i>Getah Grip</i>				
" <i>flavescens, Dyer.</i>	"	"	Singapore	

Chilocarpus, Bl.

<i>Chilocarpus enervis, Hook. f.</i>	"	...	Malaya	588
--------------------------------------	---	-----	--------	-----

***Landolphia, Beauv.**

<i>Landolphia florida, Benth.</i>	"	...	T. Africa	783
" <i>Heudelotii, D.C.</i>	"	...	"	775
" <i>owariensis, Beauv.</i>	"	...	"	785

Carissa, L.

* <i>Carissa carandas, L.</i>	Shrub	Edible fruit	India & Malaya	804
" <i>grandiflora, D.C.</i>	"	Ornament	Sth. Africa	1144
* " <i>spinarum, L.</i>	"	"	Moluccas	315

Acokanthera, Don.

* <i>Acokanthera spectabilis, Hook. f.</i>	Fl. Shrub	"	Sth. Africa	
<i>Arrow Poison</i>				

Alyxia, Br.

<i>Alyxia lucida, Wall.</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	806
<i>Tulasari</i>				
" <i>odorata, Wall.</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	"	

Thevetia, L.

- **Thevetia nereifolia*, Juss., Fl. Shrub Ornament T. America 233

Cerbera, L.

- Cerbera odollam* (*lactaria*),
Gaertn., Tree (S) ... Malaya 767

Ochrosia, Juss.

- Ochrosia acuminata*, ... Ceylon 779
* " *borbonica*, Gmel., Fl. Shrub Ornament Mascarene Isl. 592

Kopsia, Bl.

- **Kopsia albiflora*, Ridl., Fl. Shrub or Tree (S) " Singapore 236
* " *fruticosa*, D.C., Fl. Shrub " India & Malaya 53

Vinca, L.

- **Vinca rosea*, L., Herbaceous " Tropics
* " " *var. alba*, " " "

Plumeria, L.

- **Plumeria lutea*, L. & P., Fl. Tree (S) " Peru 216
" *Frangipanni*
* " *rubra*, L., " " T. America

Alstonia, R. Br.

- **Alstonia angustifolia*, Wall., Tree (T) Guttapercha Malaya
* " *scholaris*, R. Br., " " T. O. World 766
" *Pulai, Dita Bark*
" *verticillosa*, Muell., Australia

Tabernaemontana, L.

- Tabernaemontana coronaria*,
Willd., Fl. Shrub Ornament India 349
" *corymbosa*, Roxb., Tree (S) Poisonous
" *Jelutong Badak* fruits E. Indies 773
* " *crassa*, Benth., Fl. Shrub² Ornament T. Africa 1131
" *dichotoma*, Roxb., Tree (S) " E. Indies 515
" *malaccensis*, Hook. f., Shrub ... Malacca 803
" *Lada Lada jantan*

Stemmadenia, Benth.

- **Stemmadenia bella*, Miers., Fl. Shrub Ornament Mexico 220

Vallaris, Burm.

- Vallaris Maingayi*, Hook. f., Tree (L) ... Malaya G. J.
" *pergulana*, Burm., Shrub (Sc) ... "

Wrightia, R. Br.

- **Wrightia javanica*, D.C., Fl. Shrub Ornament Malaya
" *religiosa*, Benth., " " Siamese States 318

Nerium, L.

* <i>Nerium oleander, L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Orient	98
* " " <i>var. alba</i> ,	"	"	Sth. Europe	229

Roupellia, Wall.

* <i>Roupellia grata, Wall.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	227
<i>Cream fruit</i>				

***Strophanthus, D.C.**

<i>Strophanthus brevicaudatus, Wt.</i> ,	"	"	Burma & Malaya	780
" <i>dichotomus, D.C.</i> ,	" (Sc)	Medicinal	"	801
" <i>hispidus, D.C., Kombe</i>	"	Ornament	T. Africa	774
" <i>Jackianus, Wall.</i> ,	"	"	Penang	289
" <i>Petersianus, Klot.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa	781
" <i>singaporianus, Gilg.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	India & Malaya	

Parameria, Benth.

<i>Parameria polynura, Hook. f.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	Singapore	
---------------------------------------	--------	-----	-----------	--

Urceola, Roxb.

<i>Urceola brachystachya,</i>				
<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"	
" <i>elastica, Roxb.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	Malaya	1142
" <i>torulosa, Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore	

Ichnocarpus, R. Br.

<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens, Bl.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	Malaya	
--------------------------------------	--------	-----	--------	--

Aganosma, Don.

<i>Aganosma marginata, Don.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	E. Indies	73
-----------------------------------	--------	-----	-----------	----

Chonemorpha, Don.

* <i>Chonemorpha Rheedii, Ridl.</i>	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Ceylon	
-------------------------------------	-------------	----------	--------	--

Beaumontia, Wall.

* <i>Beaumontia grandiflora,</i>				
<i>Wall., Nepal Trumpet Flower</i>	Sc. fl. shrub	"	India	81
" <i>Jerdoniana, Wt.</i> ,	"	"	"	

Mascarenhasia, D.C.

* <i>Mascarenhasia elastica, K.S.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Rubber	Mascarene Islds.	116
---	----------	--------	------------------	-----

Kickxia, Bl.

* <i>Kickxia africana, Benth.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa	784
" <i>elastica</i>	"	"	"	

Dipladenia, D.C.

* <i>Dipladenia Harrisii, Hook. f.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Trinidad	288
--	-------------	----------	----------	-----

Dyera, Hook. f.

* <i>Dyera costulata, Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Rubber	Malaya	275
<i>Gutta Jelutong</i>				
" <i>laxiflora, Hook. f.</i> ,	" (T)	"	"	

LXXV. ASCLEPIADEAE.

Cryptostegia, R. Br.

<i>Cryptostegia madagascariensis</i> , <i>Boj.</i> , Fl. Climber Ornament	Madagascar	230
--	------------	-----

Chlorocodon, Hook. f.

<i>Chlorocodon Whiteii</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	T. Africa	337
--	-----------	-----

Asclepias, L.

<i>Asclepias curassavica</i> , <i>L.</i> , Herb	..	T. America
.. <i>mexicana</i> , <i>Car.</i> ,	Mexico
.. <i>verticillata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Nth. America

Sarcostemma, R. Br.

<i>Sarcostemma australe</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	Australia	
--	-----------	--

Stephanotis, Thou.

* <i>Stephanotis floribunda</i> , <i>L.</i> , Fl. Climber Ornament	Madagascar	
--	------------	--

Pergularia, L.

* <i>Pergularia odoratissima</i> , <i>Sm.</i> ,	Malaya	319
---	--------	-----

Hoya, R. Br.

<i>Hoya campanulata</i> <i>Bl.</i> ,	Malaya	
* .. <i>carnea</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	Australia	
* .. " <i>var. variegata</i> ,		
.. <i>coronaria</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Singapore	
* .. <i>fraterna</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Java	282
.. <i>lacunosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	
.. <i>lasiantha</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Perak	
.. <i>latifolia</i> , <i>Don.</i> ,	Singapore	
.. <i>parvifolia</i> , <i>Wt.</i> ,	Penang	
.. <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>K. d' G.</i> ,	Singapore	

Physostelma, Wt.

<i>Physostelma Wallichii</i> , <i>Wt.</i> ,	"	
--	---	--

Dischidia, R. Br.

<i>Dischidia hirsuta</i> , <i>Decne.</i> , Creeping Epiphyte	..	Malaya	} 597
.. <i>nummularia</i> , <i>Br.</i> ,	"	
.. <i>Rafflesiana</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	

Ceropegia, L.

* <i>Ceropegia Woodii</i> , <i>Schl.</i> , Climber Ornament	Natal	
---	-------	--

LXXVI. LOGANIACEAE.

Buddleia, L.

<i>Buddleia</i> , <i>Sp.</i> , Fl. Shrub	...	1015
--	-----	------

Norrisia, *Gardn.*,

<i>Norrisia major</i> , <i>Soler.</i> , Tree	...	Singapore
--	-----	-----------

***Fagraea, Thunb.**

<i>Fagraea auriculata, Jack.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	250
" <i>crenulata, Maing.,</i>	Tree (S)	...	"	
" <i>obovata, Wall.,</i>	Fl. "	...	"	955
" <i>Ridleyi, King.,</i>	"	...	Singapore	253
" <i>zeylanica, Thunb.,</i>	"	...	Ceylon	334

Cyrtophyllum,

* <i>Cyrtophyllum fragrans, D.C.,</i>	Fl. Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	32
<i>Tembusu</i>				
* " <i>speciosum, Bl.,</i>	" (T)	"	"	411

Strychnos, L.

<i>Strychnos malaccensis, Benth.,</i>	Shrub (Sc)		India & Cochin-China	
" <i>Maingayi, Clarke.,</i>	"	...	Malaya	
* " <i>nux-vomica, L.,</i>	Tree (S)	Poisonous	India	765
" <i>pubescens, Clarke.,</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	Malaya	
* " <i>Tieute, Bl.,</i>	Climber	Drug & poison	"	622
<i>Ipoh Akar</i>				

Gaertnera, L.

<i>Gaertnera obesa, Hook. f.,</i>	Shrub (S)	...	"	G. J.
" <i>viminea, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	"	G. J.

LXXVII. GENTIANEAE.

Limnanthemum, Gmel.

<i>Limnanthemum cristatum, Thunb.,</i>	Aquatic	Ornament	Malaya	
--	---------	----------	--------	--

LXXVIII. POLEMONIACEAE.

Phlox, L.

* <i>Phlox Drummondii, Hook. f.,</i>	Fl. Annual	Ornament	Texas	
--------------------------------------	------------	----------	-------	--

LXXIX. BORAGINEAE.

Cordia, L.

<i>Cordia Myxa, L.,</i>	Shrub or tree	...	India etc.	
-------------------------	---------------	-----	------------	--

†Heliotropium, L.

<i>Heliotropium indicum, L.,</i>	Herb	...	E. Indies	
* " <i>peruvianum, L.,</i>	"	Ornament	Peru	
<i>Cherry Pie</i>				

†Myosotis, L.

<i>Myosotis, in variety</i>				
<i>but rarely flowers</i>				

LXXX. CONVULVULACEAE.

Erycibe, Roxb.

<i>Erycibe festiva</i> , <i>Prain.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	
" <i>leucoxyloides</i> , <i>King</i> ,	"	...	"	562
" <i>Princei</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	771

Argyreia, Lour.

<i>Argyreia tiliaefolia</i> , <i>Wt.</i> ,	"	...	India	
--	---	-----	-------	--

***Ipomaea**, L.

<i>Ipomaea aquatica</i> , <i>Forsk.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament		
	(Aquatic) & vegetable		Arabia	
" <i>Bona-nox</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"	S. America	
" <i>Batatas</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	Climber	Edible tubers	America	
<i>Sweet Potato</i>				
" <i>carnea</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	S. America	308
" <i>coccinea</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Tropics	Tropics	
" <i>digitata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Ornament	"	
" <i>dissecta</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>Horsfalliae</i> , <i>Forsk.</i> ,	"	"	W. Indies	
" <i>Horsfalliae</i> var. <i>Briggsii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	"	242
" <i>Leuri</i> , <i>Part.</i> ,	"	"	Ceylon	
" <i>lacunosa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	America	
" <i>paniculata</i> , <i>Lr.</i> ,	"	"	Tropics	
" <i>peltata</i> , <i>Choisy.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>pulchella</i> , <i>Roth.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>purpurea</i> , <i>Roth.</i> ,	"	"	America	
<i>Morning Glory</i>				
" <i>quamoclit</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	Tropics	
" <i>sepiaria</i> , <i>Koen.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>versicolor</i> , <i>Meisn.</i> ,	"	"	S. America	

Operculina, Sm.

* <i>Operculina tuberosa</i> , <i>Meisn.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	S. America	
--	-------------	----------	------------	--

Merremia, Dennst.

<i>Merremia hastata</i> , <i>Hall.</i> ,	Climber	...	Malaya	
--	---------	-----	--------	--

Jacquemontia, Choisy.

* <i>Jacquemontia violacea</i> , <i>Choisy.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Mexico	
--	-------------	----------	--------	--

Porana, Burm.

* <i>Porana paniculata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	"	India	
* " <i>volubilis</i> , <i>Burm.</i> ,	"	"	"	278
<i>Bridal Creeper</i>				
† <i>Ipomopsis elegans</i> ,	"	"	"	

LXXXI. SOLANACEAE.

Lycopersicum, Hill.

- † **Lycopersicum esculentum*,
Mill., Tomato Herbaceous Edible fruit S. America

***Solanum, L.**

<i>Solanum aculeatissimum</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Slender un- der Shrub	...	Tropics	
„ <i>capsicastrum</i> , <i>Link.</i> ,	„ Ornament		Brazil	
„ <i>Star Capsicum</i> <i>maroniense</i> , <i>Poit.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	„	„	237
„ <i>mammosum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	...	S. America	
„ <i>melongena</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb (E)	Edible	Tropics	Old World
„ <i>Egg Plant</i> <i>nigrum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	...	Europe	
„ <i>Hound Berry</i> <i>Pynaerti</i> ,	„	...	T. Africa	
„ <i>robustum</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	„ Ornament		Brazil	
„ <i>Seaforthianum</i> , <i>Andr.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	„	
„ <i>Wendlandi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	„	

***Capsicum, L.**

<i>Capsicum annum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub (S)	Edible	S. America	
„ <i>Common Capsicum</i> <i>baccatum</i> , <i>Bird Pepper</i>	„	„	T. America	
„ <i>grossum</i> , <i>Bell Pepper</i>	„	„	India	
„ <i>minimum</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„	„	Tropics	
„ <i>Guinea Pepper etc.</i> ,				

Solandra, Swartz.

- **Solandra grandiflora*, *Sw.*, Shrub (Sc) Ornament T. America 161

Datura, L.

- **Datura fastuosa*, *L.*, Herb Medicinal Tropics
Kachubong

Cestrum, L.

- † *Cestrum salicifolium*, Shrub ...

† ***Nicotiana, L.**

<i>Nicotiana affinis</i> , <i>T.M.</i> ,	Annual Herbs	Ornament	Sth. Brazil	
„ <i>fragrans</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	„	„	Brazil	
„ <i>Langsdorffii</i> , <i>Sch.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ <i>Tabacum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	Tobacco	Sth. America	
„ <i>Virginian Tobacco</i> <i>Sanderæ</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	Ornament		

† ***Petunia, Juss.**

<i>Petunia intermedia</i> , <i>Don.</i> ,	Fl. Annual	„	Buenos Ayres	
„ <i>nyctaginiflora</i> , <i>Juss.</i> ,	„	„	S. America	

***Browallia, L.**

Browallia demissa, L.,	Fl. Annual Ornament	„
------------------------	---------------------	---

Streptosolen, Miers.

*Streptosolen Jamesonii, Miers.,	Fl. Shrub (Sc)	„	Colombia
-------------------------------------	----------------	---	----------

***Brunfelsia, L.**

Brunfelsia americana, L.,	Fl. Shrub	„	Trop. America
„ calycina, Benth.,	„	„	Brazil 219
„ undulata, Sw.,	„	„	Jamaica 218

LXXXII. SCROPHULARINEAE.**Adenosma, Nees.**

Adenosma ovatum, Benth.,	Aromatic Herb	...	Malaya
--------------------------	---------------	-----	--------

† *Celsia, L.

Celsia areturus, Jacq.,	Fl. Annuals Ornament	Mediterranean Region
„ cretica, L.,	„	„ Crete

Limnophila, R. Br.

Limnophila villosa, Bl.,	Herb	...	„
--------------------------	------	-----	---

Angelonia, H. & B.

Angelonia salicariaefolia, H. & B.,	Herb	Ornament	S. America
„ „ var. alba	„	„	

Antirrhinum, Tourn.

*Antirrhinum majus, L.,	Annual	„	Mediterranean
-------------------------	--------	---	---------------

Rhodochiton, Zucc.

*Rhodochiton volubile, Zucc.,	Climber	„	Mexico
-------------------------------	---------	---	--------

Vandellia, L.

Vandellia crustacea, Benth.,	Herb	...	E. Indies
Kra Nasi			
„ elata, Benth.,	„	...	„
„ hirsuta, Buch-Ham	„	...	„

Russelia, Jacq.

Russelia juncea, Zucc.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Mexico
„ sarmentosa, Jacq.,	„	„	Trop. America 326

LXXXIII. LENTIBULARIEAE.**Utricularia, L.**

Utricularia exoleta, R. Br.,	Submerged	...	Trop. Asia
	aquatic		
„ flexuosa, Vahl.,	„	...	„

LXXXIV. GESNERACEAE.

***Gloxinia**, L'her.

<i>Gloxinia maculata</i> , L'Herit.,	Tubers	Ornament	Sth. America
„ hybrids, (<i>Gloxinia</i> of Gardens)	„	„	

***Achimenes**, R. Br.

<i>Achimenes grandiflora</i> , Hook. f.,	„	„	Mexico
„ <i>Coccinea</i> , pers.,	„	„	W. Indies
„ Veitch's Hybrids, Hort.,			

***Episcia**, Mart.

<i>Episcia bullata</i> , Hort.,	Herb (F)	„	
„ <i>fulgida</i> , Hook. f.,	„	„	New Grenada

***Alloplectus**, Mart.

<i>Alloplectus Lynchii</i> , Hook. f.,	Shrub (F)	„	Colombia
--	-----------	---	----------

***Cyrtandra**, Forst.

<i>Cyrtandra bicolor</i> , Jacq.,	Herb	„	Malaya
„ <i>Guillettei</i> , Ridl.,	„	„	Kelantan
„ <i>mammillata</i> , Wall.,	„	„	Borneo

***Aeschynanthus**, Jack.

<i>Aeschynanthus Lobbiana</i> , Hook.,	Shrub (Sc)	„	Java
„ <i>marmorata</i> , Moore.,	„	„	Hab.—?
„ <i>Motleyi</i> , Clarke.,	„	„	Malaya
„ <i>tricolor</i> , Hook.,	„	„	Java
„ <i>Wallichii</i> , Benth.,	„	„	Malaya

Didymocarpus, Wall.

<i>Didymocarpus cyanea</i> , Ridl.,	Annual	„	„
„ sp., Siam			

Chirita, Hamilt.

* <i>Chirita rupestris</i> , Ridl.,	Herb	Ornament	Malaya
-------------------------------------	------	----------	--------

Saintpaulia, Wendl.

* <i>Saintpaulia ionantha</i> , Wendl.,	„	„	Cent. Africa
---	---	---	--------------

Boea, Comm.

<i>Boea</i> (<i>Paraboea</i>) <i>polita</i> , Ridl.,	„	„	Lankawi, Malaya
--	---	---	-----------------

LXXXV. BIGNONIACEAE.

Bignonia, L.

<i>Bignonia aequinoctalis</i> , L.,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	T. America	284
„ <i>capreolata</i> , L.,	„	„	America	
„ <i>carnea</i> ,	Fl. Shrub (S)	„		
„ <i>incarnata</i> , Aubl.,	Fl. Climber	„	T. America	258
* „ <i>magnifica</i> , Bull.,	Fl. Shrub (S)	„	New Grenada	75
* „ <i>megapotamica</i> , Spreng.,	Fl. Climber	„	Brazil	149

Tanaecium, Sw.

- **Tanaecium jaroaba, Sw.*, Fl. Shrub (S) Ornament T. America 63

Millingtonia, L.

- **Millingtonia hortensis, L.*, Tree (T) „ Malaya 23
Indian Cork Tree

Oroxylon, Vent.

- Oroxylon indicum, Vent.*, Tree (S) Ornament T. Asia 605

***Tecoma, Juss.**

- Tecoma amboinensis, Bl.*, „ (S) ... Amboina
„ *ceramensis, T. & B.*, ... New Guinea 248
„ *Curtisii, Ridl.*, Fl. Climber Ornament Penang 285
„ *jusminoides, Lindl.*, „ „ Australia
„ *leucoxylon, Mart.*, Fl. Tree „ W. Indies 67
„ *stans, Juss.*, Fl. Shrub „ S. America 307

Spathodea, Beauv.

- **Spathodea companulata, Beauv.*, Fl. Tree Ornament T. Africa 65

Dolichandrone, Fenzl.

- Dolichandrone Rheodii, Seem.*, Tree (M) ... Malaya
„ *stipulata, B. & H.*, „ ... T. Africa

Heterophragma, D.C.

- Heterophragma adenophyllum, Seem.*, „ ... India

Stereospermum, Cham.

- Stereospermum chelonoides, D.C., Chachar* Tree (L) ... E. Indies 373

Radermachera, Zoll.

- Radermachera amoena, Seem.*, Tree (T) ... Malaya 585

Jacaranda, Juss.

- **Jacaranda ovalifolia (minu- Fl. Tree Ornament S. America 68*
saefolia) R. Br.,

Parmentiera, D.C.

- **Parmentiera cerifera, Seem.*, „ „ Panama 1145
Candle Tree

Kigelia, D.C.

- **Kigelia pinnata, D.C.*, Tree „ T. Africa 64
Sausage Tree

LXXXVI. PEDALINEAE.**Sesamum, L.**

- **Sesamum indicum, D.C.*,
Til-seed
Gingelly or Gingille Herb Gingelly Oil India
Oil Plant

LXXXVII. ACANTHACEAE.

***Thunbergia**, Retz.

<i>Thunbergia alata</i> , <i>Boj.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	T. Africa	
„ <i>erecta</i> , <i>Andr.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	„	
„ „ <i>var. alba</i>	„	„	„	
„ <i>fragrans</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya	
„ <i>grandiflora</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	India	
„ <i>var. alba</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	„	255
„ <i>laurifolia</i> , <i> Lindl.</i> ,	„	Edible fruit	Malaya	
„ <i>Vogeliana</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	

Hygrophila, R. Br.

<i>Hygrophila angustifolia</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	Herb	...	Old World Tropics	
--	------	-----	-------------------	--

Ruellia, L.

<i>Ruellia ciliatiflora</i> ,	„	Ornament	„	
* „ <i>repens</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya etc.	
* „ <i>tuberosa var. variegata</i> ,	„	„	„	

***Daedalacanthus**, Anders.

<i>Daedalacanthus nervosus</i> ,				
<i>Anders.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	India	

Sanchezia, Ruiz.

* <i>Sanchezia nobilis</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	„	Ecuador	
--	-----------	---	---------	--

Hemigraphis, Nees.

* <i>Hemigraphis colorata</i> , <i>Hall. f.</i> ,	Herb (F)	„	Java	
* „ <i>repanda</i> , <i>Hallier. f.</i> ,	„	„	„	

***Strobilanthes**, Bl.

<i>Strobilanthes albo-striata</i> ,				
<i>Ridl.</i> ,	P. Herb (F)	„	Malaya	
„ <i>Dyerianus</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	Burma	
„ <i>scaber</i> , <i>Nees</i> ,	Fl. perennial	„	Malaya	

Acanthus, L.

* <i>Acanthus montanus</i> , <i>Anders.</i> ,	„	„	T. Africa	
---	---	---	-----------	--

Polytrema, Clarke.

<i>Polytrema cuprea</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	„	Singapore	
--	---	---	-----------	--

Barleria, L.

* <i>Barleria Prionitis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	Asia & T. Africa	
---	-----------	---	------------------	--

Crossandra, Salisb.

* <i>Crossandra undulataefolia</i> , <i>Salisb.</i> ,	„	„	India & Malaya	
---	---	---	----------------	--

Asystasia, Bl.

* <i>Asystasia coromandeliana</i> ,				
<i>Nees.</i> ,	Herb	„	India & T. Africa	
* „ <i>intrusa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Straggling Herb	„	Malaya	
* „ <i>scandens</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	Sierra Leone	

***Eranthemum, L.**

<i>Eranthemum Andersoni</i> , Mast.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Polynesia
„ <i>atropurpureum</i> , Hort.,	Shrub (F)	„	„
„ <i>Cooperi</i> , Hook.,	Fl. Shrub	„	New Caledonia
„ <i>malaccense</i> , Clarke.,	„	„	Malacca etc. 368
„ <i>reticulatum</i> , Hort.,	Shrub (F)	„	Polynesia
„ <i>tricolor</i> , Nichols.,	„ (F)	„	„
„ <i>Wattii</i> ,	„ (F)	„	„
„ <i>variegatum</i> , Hort.,	„	„	„

Cystacanthus, Anders.

<i>Cystacanthus turgida</i> , Nichols.,	Herb	Perr.	„	Cochin-China
---	------	-------	---	--------------

Gymnostachyum, Nees.

<i>Gymnostachyum decurrens</i> ,				
„ <i>Stapf.</i> ,	Herb	...		Pahang
„ <i>zeylanicum</i> , A. & N.,	„	...		Ceylon

Lepidagathis, Willd.

<i>Lepidagathis longifolia</i> , Wt.,	Shrub	...		E. Indies
---------------------------------------	-------	-----	--	-----------

Aphelandra, R. Br.

* <i>Aphelandra aurantiaca</i> , Lindl.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament		Mexico
* „ <i>longifolia</i>	Shrub (F)	„		

Justicia, L.

<i>Justicia betonica</i> , L.,	Fl. Shrub	„		Malaya
* „ <i>Gendarussa</i> , L.,	„	Drug		T. Asia 1025
„ <i>Gendarussa</i>				
„ <i>ptychostoma</i> , Nees.,	Herb	...		E. Indies

Beloperone, Nees.

<i>Beloperone oblongata</i> , Lindl.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Brazil	322
---------------------------------------	-----------	----------	--------	-----

***Jacobinia, Mor.**

<i>Jacobinia coccinea</i> , Hiern.,	„	„		„
„ <i>chrysostephana</i> , B. & H.,	„	„		Mexico
„ <i>magnifica</i> , B. & H.,	„	„		Brazil
„ „ <i>var. carnea</i> ,	„	„		

Graptophyllum, Nees.

* <i>Graptophyllum hortense</i> ,	Fl. & Orn.			
Nees, <i>Caricature Plant</i>	Shrub	„		T. Asia

Thyrsacanthus, Nees.

* <i>Thyrsacanthus rutilans</i> ,				
Planch.,	Fl. Shrub	„		Colombia

Peristrophe, Nees.

<i>Peristrophe acuminata</i> , Nees.,	Herb (E)	...		Malaya
* „ <i>salicifolia</i> , Hassk.,	„	...		Java
* „ <i>tinctoria</i> , Nees.,	„	Dye		T. Asia

* **Lantana, L.**

Lantana aculeata	= camara			
"	camara, L., in many varieties	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Jamaica
"	nivea, Vent.,	"	"	E. Indies
"	salvifolia, Jacq.,	Fl. Sc. Shrub	"	S. Africa

Stachytarpheta jamaicensis,

	<i>Vahl.</i> , Herh (E)	...	E. Indies
* „	<i>mutabilis</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub Ornament	Venezuela 571

† <i>Verbena bracteata</i> , <i>Cav.</i> ,	Fl. Herb	„	Nth. America
„ <i>erinoides</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	„	„	Peru
† „ <i>officinalis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	Europe
† „ <i>tenera</i> , <i>Spreng.</i> ,	„	„	Brazil
† „ <i>venosa</i> , <i>G. & H.</i> ,	„	„	Argentina

Citharexylum quadrangulare

<i>Jacq., Fiddle Wood</i>	Tree (M)	Timber	W. Indies	212
---------------------------	----------	--------	-----------	-----

Petrea arborea, H. B. & K., Fl. Shrub Ornament New Grenada 756
 „ **volubilis, L.,** „ (S) „ T. America 49

<i>Duranta Ellisii Jacq.</i> ,	"	"	S. America
" <i>var. aurea, (Holtz.)</i>	"	"	Australia
" <i>Plumieri, Jacq.</i> ,	"	"	S. America

54

Callicarpa longifolia, Lam..	„	„	Malaya
* „ Reevesii, Wall.,	„	„	China

Premna cordifolia, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Shrub	"	Malaya	755
" divaricata, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Climbing	"	"	"
" foetida, <i>Reinn.</i> ,	Shrub (L)	...	Singapore	"
" Ridleyi, <i>Gamble</i> ,	Climbing	"	"	"
	Shrub	...	"	"

<i>Gmelina arborea</i> , <i>Roeb.</i> ,	Tree	„	Malaya	385
„ <i>asiatica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	E. Indies	545
* „ <i>hystrix</i> , <i>Sch.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	E. T. Asia	753
„ <i>villosa</i> , <i>Roeb.</i> , <i>Bulang</i>	„	„	Malaya	

Vitex, L.**Vitex** *Agnus-castus* = Negundo,

„	<i>capitata</i> , Vahl.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	761
„	<i>Negundo</i> , L.,	Shrub or Tree (S)	„	Mediterranean	
„	<i>pubescens</i> , Vahl.,	<i>Alban</i> Tree (L)	„	T. Asia	846

Faradaya, Muell.

*Faradaya	<i>papuana</i> , Scheff.,	Fl. Climber	„	New Guinea	296
-----------	---------------------------	-------------	---	------------	-----

Clerodendron, L.

*Clerodendron	Balfouri, Hort.,	„	„		
„	<i>calamitosum</i> , L.,	„	„	Java	323
„	<i>disparifolium</i> , Bl.,	Fl. Tree (S)	„	Malaya	645
	<i>(Turium Padang</i>				
* „	<i>deflexum</i> , Wall.,	Shrub	„	„	
* „	<i>fallax</i> , Lindl.,	„	„	Java	
* „	<i>fragrans</i> , Vent.,	„	„	China & Malaya	
* „	<i>infortunatum</i> , Gaertn	„	„	India & Malaya	
* „	<i>Minahassae</i> , T. & B.,	„	„	Celebes	274
* „	<i>myrmecophilum</i> ,				
	<i>Ridley</i> , „	„	„	Singapore	
* „	<i>nercifolium</i> , Wall.,	„	„	E. Indies	
* „	<i>paniculatum</i> , L.,	„	„	T. Old World	
„	<i>penduliflorum</i> , Wall.,	„	„	Burmah	306
„	<i>scandens</i> , Poir.,	Fl. Climber	„	Sth. Africa	
„	<i>speciosum</i> ,	„	„		
	<i>Garden Hybrid</i> , „				
* „	<i>serratum</i> , Spreng.,	„	„	India etc.	
* „	<i>Thomsonae</i> , Balf.,	Fl. Climber	„	T. Africa	
„	<i>villosum</i> , Bl.,	Shrub	„	Malaya	

Holmskioldia, Retz.

*Holmskioldia,	<i>sanguinea</i> ,	Fl. (Sc)			
	<i>Retz.</i> ,	Shrub	„	India	376

Peronema, Jack.

Peronema	<i>canescens</i> , Jack.,	Tree (S)	...	Sumatra	745
----------	---------------------------	----------	-----	---------	-----

Sphenodesme, Jack.

Sphenodesme	<i>ferruginea</i> , Wt.,	Shrub	...	Siam]	
„	<i>pentandra</i> , Jack,	Shrub(Sc)	...	India & Malaya	
	<i>(Akar Suiong</i>				

***Congea, Roxb.**

Congea	<i>tomentosa</i> , Roxb.,	Fl.Sc.Shrub	Ornament	India	
„	„ <i>(C. azurea</i>	„	„	Madras	127
				£	

Hosea, Ridl.

*Hosea	<i>Lobbiana</i> , Ridl.,	Fl. Climber	„	Sarawak	340
--------	--------------------------	-------------	---	---------	-----

LXXXIX. LABIATAE.

Ocimum, L.

*Ocimum basilicum, L., <i>Sweet Basil</i>	Herb (E)	Ornament	T. Asia & Africa
* " viride, Willd., <i>Mosquito Plant</i>	"	...	W. Africa

Orthosiphon, Benth.

*Orthosiphon stamineus, <i>Benth., Cat's Whiskers</i>	Herbaceous Plant	Ornament	T. Asia
--	---------------------	----------	---------

***Coleus, Lour.**

Coleus Blumei, in variety	"	"	Java
" aromaticus, Benth.,	"	...	Tropics
" tuberosus, Rich.,	"	...	T. Africa
" thyrsoides, Baker,	"	Ornament	"

Hyptis, Jack.

Hyptis brevipes, Poit.,	Annual Herb (E)	...	E. Indies
" suaveolens, Poit.,	"	...	"

Pogostemon, Desf.

*Pogostemon Patchouli, <i>Pellet, Patchouli Perfume</i>	Herb (E)	Perfume	"
--	----------	---------	---

Dysophylla, Bl.

Dysophylla auricularia, Bl.,	Annual Herb	...	Malaya, etc.
------------------------------	----------------	-----	--------------

† ***Perilla, L.**

Perilla Nankinensis, Decne.,	Annual (F)	Ornament	
------------------------------	------------	----------	--

Mentha, L.

Mentha javanica, Span.,	Herb (P)	...	E. Indies
-------------------------	----------	-----	-----------

***Salvia, L.**

†Salvia azurea, Lam.,	Showy Annuals	Ornament	Nth. America
" coccinea, Juss.,	"	"	C. & S. America
" farinacea, Benth.,	"	"	Texas
" patens, Cav.,	"	"	Mexico
" sclarea, L., <i>Slary</i>	"	"	Sth. Europe
" splendens, K-G.,	"	"	Brazil
" " var. compacta,	"	"	

***Scutellaria, L.**

Scutellaria discolor, Colebr.,	Herb	Ornament	India & Malaya
" mociniana, Benth.,	"	"	Mexico

Prostanthera, Lab.

Prostanthera lasianthos, Lab.,	Shrub (T)	"	Australia
--------------------------------	-----------	---	-----------

Tinnea, Kotsch.

* <i>Tinnea aethiopica</i> , <i>Kot.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	327
" <i>Sacleuxi</i> ,	"	"	"	

Leucas, Burm.

<i>Leucas zeylanica</i> , <i>Br.</i> ,	Fl. Herb (E)	...	Malaya	
<i>Katumbet</i> (<i>White dead Nettle</i>)				
" <i>lavandulæfolia</i> , <i>Sm.</i> ,	" (E)	...	"	

XC. NYCTAGINEAE.**Mirabilis**, L.

* <i>Mirabilis Jalapa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Showy		Mexico & C.	
<i>Marvel of Peru</i>	Annual	Ornament	America	
" <i>var. alba.</i> ,	"	"	"	

***Bougainvillea**, Comm.

<i>Bougainvillea glabra</i> ,	Fl. Sc			
<i>Choisy.</i> ,	Shrub	"	Brazil	240
" <i>var. Sandoriana</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	"	305
" <i>lateritia</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	"	60
" <i>refulgens</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	"	197
" <i>spectabilis</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	"	"	"	234

Pisonia, L.

<i>Pisonia alba</i> , <i>Span.</i> ,	Tree	"	India & Malaya	
<i>Lettuce Tree</i>				

XCi. AMARANTACEAE.***Celosia**, L.

<i>Celosia cristata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Showy			
<i>Cock's-comb</i>	Annual	Ornament	Tropics	
" <i>var. pyramidalis</i>	"	"	"	

***Amarantus**, L.

<i>Amarantus bicolor</i> , <i>Nocca.</i> ,	"	"	India	
" <i>brasiliensis</i> , <i>Moq.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil	
" <i>Dussii</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>hypochondriacus</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	Nth. America	
<i>Prince's Feather</i>				
" <i>paniculatus</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>spinosus</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	E. Indies	
<i>Bayam Duri</i>				
" <i>tricolor</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	"	
" <i>viridis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	"	
<i>Bayam Itek</i>				

Cyathula, Lour.

<i>Cyathula prostrata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	"	
--	---	---	---	--

Alternanthera, Forsk.

* <i>Alternanthera paronychioides</i> , <i>Hil.</i> , Showy Annual Ornament E. Indies
„ <i>sessilis</i> , <i>Br.</i> , „ „ „

***Gomphrena, L.**

<i>Gomphrena globosa</i> , <i>L.</i> , Herb „ Tropics
„ „ <i>var. alba.</i> , „ „ „

***Iresine, L.**

<i>Iresine Herbstii</i> , <i>Hook.</i> , „ (F) „ Brazil
„ <i>Lindenii</i> , <i>Houtte.</i> , „ (F) „ Hab—?

Pupalia, Juss.

<i>Pupalia atropurpurea</i> , <i>Miq.</i> , „ „ Asia & T. Africa
--

XCII. CHENOPODIACEAE.

Kochia, Roth,

† <i>Kochia scoparia</i> , <i>Schrad.</i> , Annual (F) Ornament Europe etc.

XCIII. PHYTOLACCACEAE.

Rivinia, L.

† <i>Rivinia aurantiaca</i> , <i>Warse.</i> , Showy Herb Ornament S. America
* „ <i>humilis</i> , <i>L.</i> , „ „ T. America

Ledenbergia, Kl.

* <i>Ledenbergia rosea-aenea</i> , <i>Lem.</i> , Shrub (F) „ Brazil

XCIV. POLYGONACEAE.

Polygonum, L.

<i>Polygonum barbatum</i> <i>L.</i> , Showy Herb Ornament Old World Tropics
„ <i>pedunculare</i> , <i>Wall.</i> , „ „ Asia & Trop. Australia

Antigonum, Endl.

✓ <i>Antigonum leptopus</i> , <i>Hook.</i> , Fl. Climber „ Mexico 286
„ <i>Honolulu Creeper</i> „ „ „
„ „ <i>var. alba.</i> „ „ „

Triplaris, L.

* <i>Triplaris surinamensis</i> , <i>Cham.</i> , Shrub „ Guiana

XCV. NEPENTHACEAE.

***Nepenthes, L.**

<i>Nepenthes Ampullaria</i> , <i>Jack.</i> , Pitcher Plants Ornament Malaya
„ <i>gracilis</i> , <i>Korth.</i> , „ „ Borneo
„ <i>phyllamphora</i> , <i>Willd.</i> , „ „ Cochin-China
„ <i>Rafflesiana</i> , <i>Jack.</i> , „ „ Malaya
„ <i>Reinwardtiana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> , „ „ Singapore
„ <i>sanguinea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , „ „ Malaya

XCVI. ARISTOLOCHIACEAE.

Bragantia, Lour.

Bragantia tomentosa, Bl., India & Malaya

***Aristolochia**, L.

Aristolochia Duchartreii,

	<i>Andr.</i>	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Upper Amazons
"	<i>elegans</i> , Mast.,	"	Medicinal	Brazil 308
"	<i>Forckelii</i> ,	"	Ornament	
"	<i>gigas</i> , L.,	"	"	Guatemala
"	" <i>var.</i> <i>Sturtevantii</i> ,	"	"	
"	<i>Goldeana</i> , Hook. f.,	"	"	Old Calabar
"	<i>hians</i> , Willd.,	"	"	Venezuela 283
"	<i>hybrida</i> , Mrs. A. Holtze	"	"	
"	<i>Roxburghiana</i> , Klotz.,	"	"	India & Malaya
"	<i>saccata</i> , Wall.,	"	"	Himalaya 280
"	<i>ungulifolia</i> , Mast.,	"	"	Malaya

XCVII. PIPERACEAE.

***Piper**, L.

<i>Piper argyrites</i> , Hort.,	Herb	Ornament	Malaya
" <i>Arnotianum</i> , Dec.,	"	"	"
" <i>Betle</i> , L., <i>Betle Pepper</i>	"	Condiment	India & Malaya
" <i>Chaba</i> , Bl.,	"	"	"
<i>Long Pepper</i>			
" <i>Cubeba</i> , L., <i>Cubebæ</i>	"	"	Malaya
" <i>caninum</i> , Bl.,	"	"	Singapore
" <i>longum</i> , L.,	Herb (Sc)	"	T. Asia
<i>Long Pepper</i>			
" <i>miniaturum</i> , Bl.,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>nigrum</i> , L.,	"	"	India & Malaya
<i>Black or Common Pepper</i>			1160
" <i>officinatum</i> , D.C.,	"	"	Java
<i>Long Pepper of Java</i>			
" <i>porphyrophyllum</i> , Br.,	"	...	Malaya

Peperomia, Ruiz.

<i>Peperomia arifolia</i> , Miq.,	"	...	Brazil
" <i>pellucida</i> , H. B. K.,	"	...	"
" <i>exigua</i> , Miq.,	Herb	Ornament	Java
" <i>clusiaefolia</i> , Hook.,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Sandersii</i> , D.C.,	"	"	"

XCVIII. CHLORANTHACEAE.

Chloranthus, Sw.

Chloranthus officinalis, Bl., Shrub (S) ... Malaya

XCIX. MYRISTICÆÆ.

Myristica, L.

Myristica	argentea, Warb.,	All Trees	...	New Guinea	593
*	" bivalvis, Hook. f.,	"	...	Malaya	13
	" cinnamomea, King,	"	...	"	481
	" Collettiana, King,	"	...	"	776
	" elliptica, Wall.,	"	...	"	
	" Farquhariana, Wall.,	"	...	"	354
	" furfuracea, Hook. f.,	"	...	"	365
*	" fragrans, Houtt.,	"	Nutmeg	Moluccas	594
	Nutmeg				
	" Hookeriana, Wall.,	"	...	Malaya	402
	" intermedia, Bl.,	"	...	"	
	" Irya, Gaertn.,	"	...	"	G. J.
	" laurina, Bl.,	"	...	"	632
	" Maingayi, Hook. f.,	"	...	"	744
*	" pendulina, Hook. f.,	"	Ornament	"	57
	" majuscula, King,	"	...	"	493
	" rubiginosa, King,	"	...	Singapore	G. J.
	" succosa, King,	"	...	"	G. J.
	" superba, Hook.,	"	...	Malaya	741
	" surinamensis, Rol.,	"	...	W. Indies	747
	" tomentosa, Hook. f.,	"	...	Malaya	777

C. MONIMIACEÆ.

Matthaea, Bl.

Matthaea	latifolia, Perkins,	Malaya	
"	sancta, Bl., Churum	Shrub	...	Malaya	735

CI. LAURINEÆ.

Cryptocarya, R. Br.

Cryptocarya	impressa, Mig.,	Tree (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
	Munjuat				

Dehaasia, Bl.

Dehaasia	nigrescens,	"	
-----------------	--------------------	-----	-----	---	--

Eusideroxylon, Teijsm.

* Eusideroxylon	Zwageri,	Tree	Timber	Borneo	740
	Teijsm, Bilian				

Cinnamomum, L.

* Cinnamomum	Camphora,	Tree	Camphor	China & Japan	55
	Nees, Camphor				
*	" cassia, Bl.,	"	...	Java etc.	1157
	Cassia lignea				
"	Deschampsii, Gamble,	"	Ornament	Malaya	123
"	iners, Bl.,	"	"	"	
"	javanicum, Bl.,	"	"	"	G. J.
*	" zeylanicum, Nees.,	"	Spice	E. Indies & Mal-	
	Cinnamon			aya	1137

Machilus, Nees.

<i>Machilus nanmu, Hemsl.,</i> <i>Chinese Coffin Tree</i>	Tree	Timber	China	189
--	------	--------	-------	-----

Phoebe, Nees.

<i>Phoebe macrophylla, Bl.,</i>	"	...	Java	
" <i>multiflora, Bl.,</i>	"	...	"	

Persea, Gaertn.

* <i>Persea gratissima, Gaertn.,</i> <i>Avocado Pear</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	T. America	34
---	------	--------------	------------	----

Alseodaphne, Nees.

<i>Alseodaphne decipiens,</i> <i>Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.
---	----------	-----	--------	-------

Actinodaphne, Nees.

<i>Actinodaphne malaccensis,</i> <i>Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	"	G. J.
--	---	-----	---	-------

Litsea, Lam.

<i>Litsea machilifolia, var.</i> <i>angustifolia,</i>	"	...	"	G. J.
" <i>myristicaefolia, Wall.,</i>	"	...	"	738
" <i>penangiana, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	"	G. J.
" <i>persella, Tidl.,</i>	"	...	Borneo	69
" <i>petiolata, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>zeylanica, Nees.,</i>	"	...	T. Asia	1027
" <i>grandis, Bl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>lanceifolia, Villar.,</i>	"	...	Philippines	

Lindera, Thunb.

<i>Lindera malaccensis, Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	510
---------------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	-----

CII. PROTEACEAE.**Leucadendron, Br.**

† * <i>Leucadendron</i> <i>argenteum, Br.,</i>	Tree	Ornament	S. Africa	
---	------	----------	-----------	--

Macadamia, Muell.

* <i>Macadamia ternifolia, Muell.,</i>	Tree (S)	Edible		
<i>Queensland Nut</i>		nuts	Australia	551

Helicia, Lour.

<i>Helicia robusta, Wall.,</i>	"	...	Burma & Malaya	460
--------------------------------	---	-----	----------------	-----

Grevillea, Br.

<i>Grevillea Banksii var. Fosterii,</i> <i>Hort.,</i>	"	Ornament	Australia	353
" <i>heliosperma, R. Br.,</i>	"	"	"	
* " <i>robusta, Cunn.,</i>	"	"	"	105
<i>Silky Oak</i>				

Hakea, Schrad.

Hakea arborescens, R. Br., Shrub (T) ... Australia

Buckinghamia, Muell.

**Buckinghamia celsissima*.
Muell., Fl. Tree Ornament Australia 51

Stenocarpus, Br.

Stenocarpus sinuatus, Endl., Tree " " 742
Fire Tree

CIII. THYMELAEACEAE.

Daphne, L.

**Daphne odorata*, Thunb., Fl. Shrub Ornament Japan

Wikstroemia, Endl.

Wikstroemia Candolleana,
Meissn., ... T. Asia 574
" *viridiflora*, Meissn., Fl. Shrub ... " G. J.

Linostoma, Wall.

Linostoma pauciflorum, Griff., Climber ... " G. J.
" *scandens*, Kurz., " ... "
Akar kareh hitam

Phaleria, Jack.

**Phaleria Blumei*, Benth., ? Fl. Shrub Ornament Java etc. 66

Gonostylus, Teijsm.

Gonostylus Maingayi, Hook. f., Tree ... Singapore 359

CIV. LORANTHACEAE.

Loranthus, L.

Loranthus ampullaceus, Roxb., Parasitic ... Malaya
" *ferrugineus*, Roxb., " ... "
" *pentandrus*, L., " ... "
" *retusus*, Jack., " ... "

Viscum, L.

Viscum articulatum, Burm., Parasitic ... Asia & T. Australia
" *orientale*, Willd., " ... "

CV. SANTALACEAE.

Scleropyrum, Arn.

Scleropyrum Maingayii, Hook. f., Shrub or
Rukum puteh Tree (S) ... Malaya 358

Champereia, Griff.

Champereia Griffithiana,
Planch., Champeri Shrub Edible
leaves (N) Malaya 736

CVI. EUPHORBIACEAE.

***Pedilanthus, Neck.**

Pedilanthus tithymaloides,	Poit., Shrub	Ornament	S. America
„ var. variegata, „ (F)		„	

Euphorbia, L.

Euphorbia Antiquorum, L.,	Succ. Plant	„	E. Indies
* „ heterophylla, L.,	Herb. Plant (F)	„	T. America
„ pilulifera, L.,	Herb	„	T. Old World
* „ pulcherrima, Willd.,	Fl. Shrub	„	Mexico
„ synadenium, Ridl.,	...	„	Malaya
„ peltigera, Mey.,	...	„	Sth. Africa
„ thymifolia, L.,	Herb	„	T. Old World
„ triangularis, Desf.,	...	„	Hab.—?

Buxus, L.

Buxus, Sp.,	Shrub	Ornament	
-------------	-------	----------	--

Bridellia, Willd.

Bridellia pustulata, Hook. f.,	„	...	Malaya
„ tomentosa, Bl.,	Shrub or Tree (S)	...	Malaya 728
Kenidai			

Cleistanthus, Hook. f.

Cleistanthus gracilis, Hook. f.,	Malaya
„ laevis, Hook. f.,	Tree	...	403
„ parvifolius, Hook. f.,	„	...	726

Actephila, Bl.

Actephila excelsa var. javanica,	Muell., Shrub	...	Malaya G. J.
----------------------------------	---------------	-----	--------------

Sauropus, Bl.

Sauropus albicans, Bl.,	„	Edible	
Chekop Manis		leaves (N)	„

Phyllanthus, L.

*Phyllanthus myrtifolius, Moon	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Ceylon 271
„ niruri, Wall.,	Herb	...	Tropics
„ Dukong Anak Merah			
* „ rectinatus, Hook. f.,	Tree	Ornament	Malacca 154
„ Kayu Malakka			
* „ pulcher, Wall.,	Fl. Shrub	„	Malaya
„ urinaria, L.,	Herb	Drug (N)	„ etc.
„ Dukong Anak			

Glochidion, Forst.

Glochidion brunneum, Hook. f.,	Tree	...	Malaya G. J.
„ Ubah Merah			
„ desmocarum, Hook. f.,	„	...	„
„ goniocarum, Hook. f.,	„	...	„

<i>Glochidion insulare</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	...	Penang	
„ <i>laevigatum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	E. Indies	
„ <i>sericeum</i> , <i>Zoll.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
„ <i>superbum</i> , <i>Baill.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	„	723
Mischodon , Thw.				
<i>Mischodon zeylanicus</i> , <i>Thw.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	Ceylon	1130
<i>Tampanai</i>				
Aporosa , Bl.				
<i>Aporosa Maingayi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Singapore	535
„ <i>nigricans</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	„	276
„ <i>fruticosa</i> ., <i>Muell.</i> ,	Bush	...	Java	
Baccaurea , Lour.				
<i>Baccaurea Kunstleri</i> , <i>King</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruits	Malaya	718
„ <i>latifolia</i> , <i>King</i> ,	„	„	„	G. J.
„ <i>macrophylla</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	„	„	„	404
* „ <i>malayana</i> , <i>King</i> ,	„	„	„	737
<i>Tampoi</i>				
„ <i>minor</i> <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	„	G. J.
* „ <i>Motleyana</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	„	„	„	47
<i>Rambai</i>				
„ <i>parviflora</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	„ (S)	„	„	421
<i>Setamban</i>				
„ <i>symplocoides</i> , <i>King</i> ,	„ (S)	„	„	G. J.
Antidesma , L.				
<i>Antidesma bunius</i> , <i>Spreng.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	731
„ <i>cuspidatum</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	Shrub	...	E. Indies	
<i>Sebasah</i>				
„ <i>leucocladon</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
Microdesmis , Planch.				
<i>Microdesmis caseariaefolia</i> , <i>Pl.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	„	534
Elateriospermum , Bl.				
<i>Elateriospermum Tapos</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	...	Java	724
Hevea , Aubl.				
* <i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	„	Rubber	Brazil	50
<i>Para Rubber</i>				
Jatropha , L.				
* <i>Jatropha curcas</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	Drug	Tropics	1167
<i>Purging Nut</i>				
„ <i>gossypifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	Ornament	„	
„ <i>integerrima</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	„	223
„ <i>multifida</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	„	
<i>Coral Shrub</i>				
Aleurites , Forst.				
<i>Aleurites triloba</i> , <i>Forst.</i> ,	Tree (M)	„	T. Asia	725

Croton, L.

Croton caudatus, <i>Geisel.</i> , <i>Tuku Takal</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	E. Indies	729
„ eleuteria, <i>Benn.</i> , <i>Eleuteria Bark</i>	Tree	E. Bark	Bahamas	1143
„ Griffithii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Shrub	...	Malaya	G. J.
* „ tiglium, <i>L.</i> , <i>Croton Oil</i>	Tree (S)	Oil	India & China	1171

Ostodes, Bl.

Ostodes zeylanica, <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Ornament	E. Indies	721
------------------------------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----

***Codiaeum, Rumph.**

Codiaeum variegatum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	„	Malaya	
„ numerous Garden Varieties popularly known as “Crotons”				

***Mallotus, Lour.**

Mallotus cochinchinensis, <i>Lour.</i> , <i>Balik Angin</i>	Tree (S)	Ornament	China & Malaya	
--	----------	----------	----------------	--

Agrostistachys, Dalz.

Agrostistachys longifolia, <i>Benth.</i> , <i>Julong Julong</i>	Shrub	...	Canara	730
--	-------	-----	--------	-----

Manihot, Adans.

*Manihot Glaziovii, <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree	Ceara Rubber	Brazil	182
„ <i>Ceara Rubber</i>				
„ dichotoma,	„	„	„	
„ utilisissima, <i>Pohl.</i> ,	Shrub	Edible		
„ <i>Tapioca, Cassava</i>		Tubers	Brazil	

Claoxylon, Juss.

Claoxylon indicum, <i>Huask.</i> ,	Shrub (L)	...	T. Asia	G. J.
------------------------------------	-----------	-----	---------	-------

***Acalypha, L.**

Acalypha godseffiana, <i>Mast.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	Ornament	New Guinea	
„ Hamiltoniana, <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„		
„ macrophylla, <i>H. B. K.</i> ,	„	„	Polynesia	
„ macrostachya, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	„	„	S. America	132
„ obovata, <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„		
„ Sanderi, <i>Br.</i> ,	„ (F)	„	New Guinea	133
„ triumphans, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„ (F)	„	Solomon Islands	
„ torta, <i>L.</i> ,	„ (F)	„	Sanduan Islds.	317

Coelodepas, Hassk.

Coelodepas Wallichianum, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Ornament	Malaya	G. J.
---	----------	----------	--------	-------

Macaranga, Thou.

Macaranga Griffithiana, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„	„	„	
* „ hypoleuca, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„ (M)	„	„	521
„ <i>Mahang putih</i>				

Macaranga javanica , <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament	Malaya	390
<i>Mahang</i>				
<i>populifolia</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	„ (T)	„	Sumatra	
<i>trichocarpa</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Malaya	557
<i>triloba</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree (M)	„	„	639
Ricinus , L.				
* <i>Ricinus communis</i> , L.,	Annual	Drug etc.	Tropics	
<i>Jarak</i> , <i>Castor Oil</i>				
Omphalea , L.				
<i>Omphalea megacarpa</i> , <i>Hemsl.</i> ,	„	„	W. Indies	720
Sapium , Br.				
<i>Sapium aucuparium</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Tree	Rubber	„	266
„ <i>discolor</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	„ (T)	„	China & Malaya	401
„ <i>Jenmanii</i> , <i>Jen.</i> ,	„	„	Guiana	263
Stillingia , L.				
<i>Stillingia sebifera</i> , <i>Michx.</i> ,	Tree	Vegetable Wax	China	1168
<i>Chinese Tallow Tree</i>				
Excoecaria , L.				
* <i>Excoecaria bicolor</i> , <i>Zoll.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	Ornament	E. Indies	316
Hura , L.				
* <i>Hura crepitans</i> , L.,	Tree	Shade Tree	S. America	77
<i>Sandhor Tree</i>				
Sarcococca , Lindl.				
<i>Sarcococca pruniformis</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	„	India & Malaya	
Ptychopyxis , Miq.				
<i>Ptychopyxis costata</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	„ (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
Megistostigma , Hook. f.				
<i>Megistostigma malaccense</i> ,				
<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Climber	...	„	G. J.

CVII. URTICACEAE.

Trema, Lour.

<i>Trema amboinensis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament	Asia & T. Aus- tralia	
„ <i>angustifolia</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Shrub	...	Malaya	

Gironniera, Gaud.

<i>Gironniera nervosa</i> , <i>Planch.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	„	400
<i>Kasap</i>				
„ <i>subaequalis</i> , <i>Planch.</i> ,	„	...	„	583

Cannabis, L.

* <i>Cannabis sativa</i> , L.,	C. Asia	
--------------------------------	-----	-----	---------	--

Bleekrodea, Bl.

* <i>Bleekrodea tonkinensis</i> , <i>Tonkin Rubber</i>	Tree	Rubber	China	
---	------	--------	-------	--

Elatostema, Forst.

<i>Elatostema insigne</i> , <i>Halher.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	Malaya	
„ <i>vittatum</i> <i>Halhier.</i> ,	„	„	Borneo	

Morus, L.

* <i>Morus alba</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>White Mulberry</i>	Tree (S)	...	Asia	
--	----------	-----	------	--

Sloetia, Teijsm.

* <i>Sloetia sideroxylon</i> , <i>Teijsm.</i> , <i>Tampenis</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	713
--	----------	--------	--------	-----

Dorstenia, L.

<i>Dorstenia indica</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	E. Indies	
--	------	----------	-----------	--

Ficus, L.

* <i>Ficus alba</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Malaya	701
„ <i>altissima</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	
„ <i>acantophylla</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree	...	„	703
„ <i>annulata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber or Tree	...	„	606
„ <i>apiocarpa</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Strong Climber	...	„	
* „ <i>Benamina</i> , <i>L.</i> <i>Waringin</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament	T. Asia	30
„ <i>kallicarpa</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Climber	„	Malaya	943
* „ <i>carica</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Fig</i>	Tree (S)	Edible Fruit	Europe etc.	
„ <i>chaetacea</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Slender Shrub	Cordage (N)	Malaya	
„ <i>chrysocarpa</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	„	414
„ <i>dubia</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (M)	...	„	702
* „ <i>elastica</i> , <i>Rorb.</i> ,	„ (L)	Ornament & Rubber	India	114
<i>India Rubber Tree</i> , <i>Rambong</i>	„			
* „ „ <i>var. variegata</i>				
„ <i>globosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	„ (bushy)	„	Malaya	
„ <i>indica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Epiphyte or Tree	„		
* „ <i>irregularis</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Ornament	Celebes	542
* „ <i>Kristna</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	India	201
„ <i>macrophylla</i> , <i>Desf.</i> , <i>Moreton Bay Fig</i>	„	„	Australia	107
„ <i>Miquelii</i> , <i>King.</i> ,	„ (M to L)	„	Malaya	420
* „ <i>pandurata</i> , <i>Hance</i> = <i>lyrata</i>	Tree	„	China	198
„ <i>pilosa</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	„ (T)	„	Malaya	704
„ <i>pisifera</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (S)	„	„	
„ <i>punctata</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> ,	„	„	Singapore	
„ <i>ramentacea</i> , <i>Rorb.</i> ,	Climber	„	Malaya	711
* „ <i>religiosa</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Pepul</i>	Tree	Drug (N)	E. Indies	508

INDEX OF PLANTS.

<i>Ficus repens</i> = <i>pumila</i>	Climber	Ornament	Indo Malaya	
" <i>retusa</i> , L.,	Tree	"	Malaya	
* " <i>rhododendrifolia</i> , Miq.,	" (M)	"	E. Indies	25
" <i>rubiginosa</i> , Desf.,	"	"	Australia	110
" <i>urophylla</i> , Wall.,	Shrub or			
<i>Ara Supudeh</i>	Epiphyte	...	Burma	422
" <i>villosa</i> , Bl.,	Climber	...	Singapore	
" <i>Wightiana</i> , Benth.,		
Antiaris , Lesch.				
<i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> , Lesch.,	Tree (T)	Poison	Malaya	539
<i>Upas Tree</i>				
Castilloa , Cerv.				
* <i>Castilloa elastica</i> , Cerv.,	"	Rubber	C. America	643
<i>Panama Rubber</i>				
Treculia , Decne.				
<i>Treculia africana</i> , Decne.,	"	...	T. Africa	1141
<i>Okwa</i>				
Artocarpus , Forst.				
<i>Artocarpus Gomeziana</i> , Wall.,	Tree (M)	Edible Fruit	Malaya	241
<i>Tampang</i>				
" " <i>var. Griffithii</i>	"	"	"	G. J.
" <i>hirsuta</i> , Lam., <i>Angelly</i> ,	"	"	E. Indies	707
* " <i>incisa</i> , L.,	Tree (L)	"	Malaya	1110
<i>Bread Fruit</i>				
* " <i>integrifolia</i> , L.,	"	Timber & Dye	"	
<i>Jack Fruit</i>				
* " <i>Kunstleri</i> , King,	"	Edible Fruit		
<i>Getah Terap</i>		& Cordage	"	265
* " <i>Lakoocha</i> , Roxb.,	"	Timber &		
<i>Tampang Ambong</i>		Dye	"	995
" " <i>var. Malayana</i> ,				
" <i>lancaefolia</i> , Roxb.,	Tree (L)	Timber	"	367
<i>Kledang</i>				
" <i>Lowii</i> , King,	"	...	"	G. J.
" <i>Maingayii</i> , King.,	"	...	"	G. J.
" <i>nucifera</i> ,	"	Edible Fruit	T. America	714
* " <i>polyphemia</i> , Pers.,	"	"	Malaya	148
<i>Chempedak</i>				
* " <i>rigida</i> , Bl.,	"	"	"	259
<i>Monkey Jack</i>				
" <i>Scortechinii</i> , King,	"	...	Perak	G. J.
" <i>superba</i> , Bec ,	"	...	Borneo & Malaya	488
Balanostreblus , Kurz.				
<i>Balanostreblus ilicifolia</i> , Kurz.,	Pahang	62
Cecropia , L.				
<i>Cecropia peltata</i> , L.,	Tree	Ornament	T. America	144
<i>Sloth Tree</i>				

Conocephalus, Bl.Conocephalus amoenus, *King*, Scandent

		Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	530
"	suaveolens, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	"	710
"	subtrinervis, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	"	"	

Fleurya, Gaud.Fleurya interrupta,, *Gaud.*, Weed ... Old World Tropics**Laportea, Gaud.**

Laportea	crenulata, <i>Gaud.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. Asia	
"	gigas, <i>Wedd.</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	Australia	543
	<i>Devil Nettle</i>				
"	Schomburgkii,	Shrub	Ornament	T. Australia	
	<i>Van Gaertl.</i> ,				

Pilea, Lindl.

Pilea	multiflora, <i>Wedd.</i> ,	Herb	"	T. America	
"	muscosa, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	"	
"	pilosa, <i>Artillery Plant</i>	"	"	"	

Pellionia, Gaud.

Pellionia	acaulis, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Penang	
"	Davauana, <i>Br.</i> ,	Creeper	...	Cochin China	
"	javanica, <i>Wedd.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya	

Boehmeria, Jacq.

*Boehmeria	nivea, <i>Gaud.</i> ,	Perennial			
	<i>China Grass</i>	Shrub	Fibre	T. Asia	
"	var. tenacissima,				
	<i>Gaud.</i> ,	"	"	"	
	<i>Rami etc.</i>				
"	var. pulchra,	"	Fibre & Ornament	"	

Pouzolzia, Gaud.

Pouzolzia	pentandra, <i>Benn.</i> ,	Herb (weed)	...	Malaya	
-----------	---------------------------	----------------	-----	--------	--

CVIII. JUGLANDEAE.**Engelhardtia, Lesch.**

Engelhardtia	nudiflora,				
	<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	451

CIX. MYRICACEAE.**Myrica, L.**

Myrica	Nagi, <i>Thunb.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	T. Asia etc.	
	<i>Gilinch</i>				

CX. CASUARINEAE.

*Casuarina, Forst.

Casuarina equisetifolia, Forst., Tree (T)	Ornament		
<i>She-Oak</i>	& Timber	Australia	1151
„ glauca, Sieber,	„	„	28
„ sumatrana, Fungl.,	„	Sumatra	10
<i>Ru</i>			

CXI. CUPULIFERAE.

Quercus, L.

Quercus conocarpa, Oudem., Tree	„	Malaya	G. J.
„ encleisacarpa, Korth., „ (L)	„	„	G. J.
„ gilva, Bl.,	„	Japan	
„ hystrix, Korth.,	„	Malaya	
<i>Mempening</i>			
„ lampunga, Miq., Tree (M)	„	„	
„ salicina, Bl.,	„	Japan	209
„ sundaica, Bl.,	„	Malaya	398
<i>Mempening Bagan.</i>			

Castanopsis, Spach.

*Castanopsis Hullettii, King, Tree (L)	Edible Nuts	„	G. J.
„ javanica, D.C.,	Uneatable		
<i>Katek Tanga</i>	Nuts	„	356
„ sumatrana, D.C.,	„	„	492
* „ Wallichii, King,	Edible Nuts	„	409

CXII. GNETACEAE.

Gnetum, L.

Gnetum funiculare, Bl., Climber	...	Singapore
„ gnemon, L., Tree	...	Malaya
„ microcarpum, Bl., Climber	...	Singapore

CXIII. CONIFERAE.

*Thuya, L.

Thuya occidentalis, L., Tree	Ornament	China & Japan	
„ obtusa, Moench., =			
<i>Occidentalis</i>	„	„	
„ orientalis, L.,	„	„	2
<i>Arbor Vitae</i>			
„ pisifera, Mast.,	„		
✓ „ sphaeroides, Spreng.,	„		

*Cupressus, L.

Cupressus funebris, Endl.	„	China	225
<i>Funeral Cypress</i>			
„ Lawsoniana, Andr.,	„	America	

Callitris, Vent.

Callitris Macleayana, Muell.,	„	Australia	
-------------------------------	---	-----------	--

***Juniperus, L.**

Juniperus Ibuko, <i>Hort.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	Japan	
---------------------------------	------	----------	-------	--

Thuyopsis, (Thuya)

Thuyopsis dolabrata, <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	"	
----------------------------------	---	---	---	--

***Cryptomeria, Don.**

Cryptomeria Japonica, <i>Don.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Ornament & Timber	"	
-------------------------------------	----------	----------------------	---	--

***Cephalotaxus, Sieb.**

Cephalotaxus drupacea <i>var. glauca</i>	"	Ornament	"	328
" <i>pedunculata, Sieb.</i> ,	"	"	"	

Ginkgo, L.

Ginkgo biloba, <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	"	
<i>Maiden Hair Tree</i>				

***Dacrydium, Soland.**

Dacrydium elatum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament & Timber	Malaya	9
<i>Ru Bukit</i>				

***Podocarpus, L'Herit,**

Podocarpus australis	"	"	"	12
" <i>cupressina, R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	India & Malaya	56
" <i>Koraiana, Sieb.</i> ,	"	"	Coroa	128
" <i>neglectus, Bl., Sintada</i>	"	"	Malaya	130

***Agathis, Salisb.**

Agathis robusta, <i>Kauri Pine</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Australia	26
------------------------------------	----------	--------	-----------	----

***Araucaria, Juss.**

Araucaria Bidwillii, <i>Hook.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Moreton Bay	27
<i>Monkey Puzzle</i>				
" <i>Cookii, R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	New Caledonia	
<i>Caledonian Pine</i>				
" <i>Cunninghamii, Sweet</i>	"	"	Australia	6
" <i>excelsa, R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Norfolk Island	58
<i>Norfolk I. Pine</i>				

***Sciadopitys, Sieb.**

Sciadopitys verticillata, <i>Sieb.</i> ,	Tree	"	Japan	
<i>Umbrella Pine</i>				

Pinus, L.

Pinus Tanyosho,	"	"	"	
-----------------	---	---	---	--

Abies, Juss.

Abies Termonii,	"	"	"	
-----------------	---	---	---	--

CXIV. CYCADACEAE.

**Cycas*, L.

<i>Cycas media</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	Shrubby Plants	Ornament	Australia	
„ <i>revoluta</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> ,	„	„	Japan	
„ <i>Rumphii</i> , <i>Miq</i> ,	„	„	Malaya	137
„ <i>siamensis</i> <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	Siam	136

**Macrozamia*, *Miq.*

<i>Macrozamia Hopei</i> , <i>T. Hill.</i> ,	„	„	Australia	131
„ <i>Peroffskyana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	„	321
„ <i>spiralis</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	„	

**Encephalartos*, *Lehm.*

<i>Encephalartos Altensteinii</i> , <i>Lehm.</i> ,	„	„	S. Africa	
„ <i>Hildebrandti</i> <i>R. Br.</i> ,	„	„	T. Africa	
„ <i>brachyphyllus</i> , <i>Lehm.</i> , = <i>caffer</i> ,	„	„	S. Africa	

Stangeria, *Moore.*

<i>Stangeria paradoxa</i> , <i>T. Moore.</i> ,	„	„	S. Africa	
„ <i>schizodon</i> , <i>Bull.</i> ,	„	„	„	

Bowenia, *Hook.*

<i>Bowenia spectabilis</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	„	„	Australia	
---	---	---	-----------	--

Ceratozamia, *Brongn.*

<i>Ceratozamia latifolia</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	Mexico	
---	---	---	--------	--

Zamia, *L.*

<i>Zamia angustifolia</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	„	„	Bahamas	
(<i>floridanda</i>)				
„ <i>pumila</i> <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	West Indies	

MONOCOTYLEDONS.

CXV. HYDROCHARIDEAE.

Blyxa, Thou.*Blyxa malayana*, *Ridl.*, Aquatic ... Singapore**Enhydris**,**Enhydris angustipetala*, *Ridl.*, ,, Ornament Malaya**Ottelia**, Pers.**Ottelia alismoides*, *Pers.*, ,, ,, Malaya

CXVI. BURMANNIACEAE.

Burmanna, L.*Burmanna coelestis*, *Don.*, Herb ... T. Asia
Sisik Naga

CXVII. ORCHIDEAE.

Acriopsis, Reinw. (Vandaeae)*Acriopsis javanica*, *Reinw.*, Epiphyte ... Malaya**Adenoncos**, Bl. (Vandaeae)*Adenoncos virens*, *Bl.*, Epiphyte ... Java**Aerides**, Lour. (Vandaeae)**Aerides odoratum*, *Lour.*, Epiphyte ... E. Indies & China**Agrostophyllum**, Bl. (Epidendreae).*Agrostophyllum majus*,
Hook. f., Epiphyte ... Malaya**Angraecum**, Thou. (Vandaeae)**Angraecum sesquipedale*,
Thou., Epiphyte ... Madagascar
,, *superbum*, *Thou.*, ,, ... "**Anoetochilus**, Bl. (Neottiaeae)**Anoetochilus discolor* Terrestrial ... Malaya**Apostasia**, Bl.,*Apostasia nuda*, *R. Br.*, ,, ... "**Arundina**, Bl. (Epidendreae)**Arundina bambusaefolia*,
Lindl., Terrestrial ...
,, *Philippii* = *chinensis*, *Bl.*, ,, ... " China etc.
* ,, *speciosa*, *Bl.*, = *densiflora* ,, ... Malaya
,, *revoluta*, *Hook. f.* ,, ... Perak

Bromheadia, Lindl. (Vandee)

Bromheadia alticola, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Perak
" palustris, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	Malaya

Bulbophyllum, Thou. (Epidendree)

Bulbophyllum apodum,			
	<i>Hook f.</i> , Epiphyte	...	"
" avicella, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" castratum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
* " citrinum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" clandestinum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" fascinator,	"	...	Malaya
" flamuliferum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" galbinum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" Griffithianum, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	"
" Lobbii, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" macranthum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore
* " Medusæ, <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
* " odoratum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
" patens, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" pulchellum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Siam etc.
" Skeatii, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" stella, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
* " vaginatum, <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"

Calanthe, R. Br. (Epidendree)

* Calanthe Ceciliae, <i>Hort Low.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	"
" curculigoides, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" rubens, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
* " veratrifolia, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya and Aus- tralia
* " vestita, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya

Catasetum, Rich. (Vandee)

Catasetum macrocarpum, <i>Rich.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	T. America
" maculatum, <i>Kunth.</i> ,	"	...	Guatemala

* **Cattleya**, Lindl. (Epidendree)

Cattleya labiata, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Brazil
" var. Gaskelliana,	"	...	Venezuela
" var. Mendelii,	"	...	Colombia
" var. Mossii,	"	...	Venezuela
" var. Percivaliana,	"	...	"
" var. Schraderæ,	"	...	Colombia
" var. Trianae,	"	...	"
" var. Warneri,	"	...	Bahia
" var. Warscewiczii,	"	...	Colombia
" Loddigesii var.			
Harrisonae,	"	...	Brazil

Ceratostylis, Bl. (Epidendree)

Ceratostylis gracilis, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Java
" sp., <i>Pasir Panjang</i>	"	...	

Cirrhopetalum, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

*Cirrhopetalum	concinnum,	Hook. f.,	Epiphyte	...	Singapore
"	citrinum,	Ridl.,	"	...	Malaya
"	Medusae,	Lindl.,	"	...	"
"	vaginatum,	Lindl.,	"	...	"

Claderia, Hook. f. (Epidendreae)

Claderia	viridiflora,	Hook. f.,	Terrestrial	...	Malaya	G. J.
----------	--------------	-----------	-------------	-----	--------	-------

Coelogyne, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

*Coelogyne	asperata,	Lindl.,	Epiphyte or Rock plants	...	Malaya
"	Cumingii,	Lindl.,	"	...	Singapore
"	Dayana,	Rchb. f.,	"	...	Borneo
"	" var. Massan-	geana,	Rchb. f.,	"	Malaya
"	Mayeriana,	Rchb. f.,	"	...	T. Asia
"	pandurata,	Lindl.,	"	...	Malaya
"	quadrangularis,	Ridl.,	"	...	"
"	Rochussenii,	De. V.,	"	...	Java
"	testacea,	Lindl.,	"	...	Malaya
"	tomentosa,	Lindl.,	"	...	Singapore
"	casta,	Ridl.,	"	...	Malaya
"	carnea,	Hook. f.,	"	...	"

Corymbis, Thou. (Neottieae)

Corymbis	veratrifolia,	Rchb. f.,	Terrestrial	...	T. Asia
----------	---------------	-----------	-------------	-----	---------

Cymbidium, Sw., (Vandaeae)

Cymbidium	acutum,	Ridl.,	Epiphyte	...	"
"	canaliculatum,	R. Br.,	"	...	N. E. Australia
"	Finlaysonianum,	Lindl.,	"	...	Malaya
"	erectum,	Wight.,	"	...	T. Asia
"	lanceifolium,	Hook.,	Terrestrial	...	"
"	pubescens,	Lindl.,	Epiphyte	...	Malaya

***Cypripedium**, L. (Cypripediaceae)

Cypripedium	barbatum,	Lindl.,	Terrestrial	...	"
"	bellatulum,	Rchb. f.,	"	...	Burma
"	callosum,	Rchb. f.,	"	...	Cochin China
"	Charlesworthii,	Rolfe.,	"	...	Upper Burma
"	Exul,	Rolfe.,	"	...	Siam
"	haynaldianum,	Rchb. f.,	"	...	Philippines
"	Hookeri,	Rchb. f.,	"	...	Borneo
"	Lawrenceanum,	Rchb. f.,	"	...	"
"	Lowii,	Lindl.,	"	...	"
"	niveum,	Rchb. f.,	"	...	Malaya
"	Parishii,	Rchb. f.,	"	...	Moulmein
"	Stonei,	Low.,	"	...	Borneo

***Dendrobium**, Sw. (*Epidendrum*)

Dendrobium	aegle, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	T. Asia
"	atropurpureum, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	" aureum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
	<i>Primrose Orchid</i>			
*	" Bensonæ, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	bifarium, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	callibotrys, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	" chrysotoxum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
*	" chrysanthum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	cornutum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
*	" crassinode, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	India
"	crepidatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	criniferum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	New Guinea
"	crocatum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	" crumenatum, <i>Sw.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia
	<i>Pigeon Orchid</i>			
"	cruentum, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	" crystallinum, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
*	" Dalhousieanum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	" Dearei, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Philippines
"	densiflorum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
*	" devonianum, <i>Part.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	dicuphum, <i>Muell.</i> ,	"	...	N. E. Australia
"	eulophotum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Burma & Malaya
"	euphlebiu, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	" Falconeri, <i>Hook.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
*	" fimbriatum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	flabellum, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
"	Foxi, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	formosum, <i>Richb.</i> ,	"	...	India
"	gemellum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
"	hercoglossum, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
"	hymenopterum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	lamellatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	leonis, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	lonchophyllum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	longicollis, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	longipes, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	macrophyllum, <i>Richb.</i> ,	"	...	New Guinea
"	macropodium, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	" nobile, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India & China
"	pachyglossum, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
"	pallidiforme, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	" Parishii, <i>Richb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
*	" pensile, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	" Pierardi, <i>Richb.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
*	" Phalaenopsis, <i>Fitzg.</i> ,	"	...	New Guinea, etc.
"	prostratum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	quadrangulare, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	" primulinum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nepal & Sikkim

Dendrobium revolutum, Lindl.,	Epiphyte	...	Malaya
" <i>roseopunctatum, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>sanguinolentum, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>serra, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	"
* " <i>secundum, Wall.,</i>	"	...	"
<i>Tooth Brush Orchid</i>			
" <i>subulatum, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>subflavidum, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>sinuatum, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	"
* " <i>superbum, Richb. f.,</i>	"	...	"
* " <i>teres, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	"
* " <i>thysiflorum, Richb. f.,</i>	"	...	Burma
" <i>tuberiferum, Hook. f.,</i>	"	...	Malaya
" <i>viridicatum, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	"
* " <i>Wardianum, Wurn.,</i>	"	...	Assam & Burma
Dendrocalla, Bl. (Vandee)			
<i>Dendrocalla alba, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya
" <i>pardalis, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>trichoglottis, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	"
Dipodium, R. Br. (Vandee)			
<i>Dipodium pictum, Richb. f.,</i>	Torrestial	...	"
Dossinia, Morr. (Neottiae)			
* <i>Dossinia marmorata, Morr.,</i>	"	...	Java
Epidendrum, L. (Epidendreae)			
<i>Epidendrum ciliare, L.,</i>	Epiphyte	...	Trop. America
Eria, Lindl. (Epidendreae)			
<i>Eria bidens, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya
* " <i>bractescens, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>densa, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	Borneo etc.
* " <i>endymion, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya
* " <i>ferox, Bl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>floribunda, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>neglecta, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>nutans, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>obliqua, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	Singapore
" <i>pubica, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya
" <i>pannea, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	"
<i>(E. teretifolia) :</i>			
" <i>stellata, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	Philippines etc.
" <i>striolatu, Richb. f.,</i>	"	...	N. Guinea
" <i>tenuiflora, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya
" <i>velutina, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	Singapore
" <i>vestita, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya
Eulophia, R. Br. (Vandee)			
<i>Eulophia graminea, Lindl.,</i>	Terrestrial	...	"
" <i>Keithii, Ridl.,</i>	"	...	"
" <i>monophylla, Moore.,</i>	"	...	Mauritius
" <i>squalida, Lindl.,</i>	"	...	Malaya

Geodorum, Jacks. (Vandaeae)

<i>Geodorum citrinum</i> , Jacks.,	E. Indies
„ <i>purpureum</i> , R. Br.,	„

Grammatophyllum, Bl. (Vandaeae)

<i>Grammatophyllum fastuosum</i> ,			
„ <i>L. & P.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Malaya
* „ <i>speciosum</i> , Bl.,	„

Habenaria, Willd. (Ophrydeae)

<i>Habenaria carnea</i> , N. E. Br.,	Terrestrial	...	Ponang
„ <i>gigas</i> , Hook. f.,	Malaya
„ <i>lacertifera</i> , Benth.,	E. Indies & China
„ <i>Susanna</i> , R. Br.,	„ & Malaya
„ <i>xanthochila</i> , Ridd.,	Malaya

Haemaria, Lindl. (Neottieae)

* <i>Haemaria discolor</i> , Lindl.,	Creeping Herb	...	China
--------------------------------------	---------------	-----	-------

Laelia, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

* <i>Laelia pumila</i> var. <i>praestans</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Hort.
--	----------	-----	-------

Liparis, Rich. (Epidendreae)

<i>Liparis atrosanguinea</i> , Ridd.,	Terrestrial	...	Malaya
„ <i>compressa</i> , Lindl.,	Epiphyte	...	„
„ <i>disticha</i> , Lindl.,	„
„ <i>elegans</i> , Lindl.,	„
„ <i>flaccida</i> , Richb. f.,	„
„ <i>ferruginea</i> , Lindl.,	Terrestrial	...	„
„ <i>venosa</i> , Ridd.,	„

Microstylis, Nutt. (Epidendreae)

<i>Microstylis congesta</i> , Richb. f.,	T. Asia & Australia
„ <i>micrantha</i> , Hook. f.,	Perak

Nephelaphyllum, Bl. (Epidendreae)

<i>Nephelaphyllum pulchrum</i> , Bl.,	Malaya
---------------------------------------	----	-----	--------

Oberonia, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

<i>Oberonia anceps</i> , Lindl.,	Epiphyte	...	„
„ <i>Sakat Lida Buaya</i>			
„ <i>iridifolia</i> , Lindl.,	India & Siam

* **Oncidium**, Sw. (Vandaeae)

<i>Oncidium ampliatum</i> , Lindl.,	Central America
* „ <i>crispum</i> , Lodd.,	Brazil
„ <i>flexuosum</i> , Sims.,	„
„ <i>lanceanum</i> , Lindl.,	Guiana & Trinidad
„ <i>luridum</i> , Lindl.,	W. Indies
„ <i>macranthum</i> , Lindl.,	T. America

<i>Oncidium obryzatum</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Peru
* " <i>ornithorynchum</i> , <i>H. B. K.</i> , "	...	Mexico etc.
* " <i>Papilio</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	W. Indies
* " <i>sphacelatum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Mexico etc.
" <i>Sprucei</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Brazil
" <i>varicosum</i> var. <i>Rodgersii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , "	...	"
Phalus , Lour. (Epidendreae)		
* <i>Phalus callosus</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
* " <i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	E. Indies & Malaya
* " <i>albus</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Himalaya
Phalaenopsis , Bl. (Vandaeae)		
* <i>Phalaenopsis amabilis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Malaya
* " <i>Aphrodite</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Philippines
* " <i>cornu-cervi</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Malaya
* " <i>grandiflora</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
* " <i>osmeralda</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Cochin-China
* " <i>Stuartiana</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Philippines
* " <i>sumatrana</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Sumatra
* " <i>violacea</i> , <i>Teysm.</i> , "	...	Malaya
Pholidota , Lindl. (Epidendreae)		
<i>Pholidota carnea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Java
* " <i>imbricata</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	E. Indies
Platyclinis , Benth. (Epidendreae)		
* <i>Platyclinis longifolia</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , "	...	Malaya
" <i>latifolia</i> , <i>Hemsl.</i> , "	...	Philippines
Plocoglottis , Bl. (Vandaeae)		
<i>Plocoglottis borneensis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
" <i>foetida</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>javanica</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , "	...	Java
" <i>porphyrophylla</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya, Borneo
Podochilus , Bl. (Vandaeae)		
<i>Podochilus scalpelliformis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	New Guinea
Pogonia , Juss. (Neottieae)		
<i>Pogonia flabelliformis</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
" <i>punctata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , "	...	Java
*Renanthera , Lour. (Vandaeae)		
<i>Renanthera alba</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Singapore & Borneo
" <i>coccinea</i> , <i>Lour.</i> , "	...	China
" <i>elongata</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
" <i>histrionica</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>matutina</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Java
" <i>Storlei</i> , <i>Rchb. f.</i> , "	...	Philippines
" <i>Maingayi</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"

Rhynchosstylis, Bl. (Vandaeae)

<i>Rhynchosstylis gigantea, Ridl.,</i>	Epiphyte	...	Philippines
„ <i>retusa, Bl.,</i>	„	...	T. Asia

Saccolabium, Bl. (Vandaeae)

<i>Saccolabium coeleste,</i>			
„ <i>Richb. f.,</i>	Epiphyte	...	Siam
„ <i>densiflorum, Lindl.,</i>	„	...	Malaya, Borneo
„ <i>curvifolium, Lindl.,</i>	„	...	Nth. India
„ <i>Harrisonianum, Low.,</i>	„	...	Philippines
„ <i>hortense, Ridl.,</i>	„	...	Malaya & Borneo
„ <i>miserum, Ridl.,</i>	„	...	Malaya
„ <i>Machadonis, Ridl.,</i>	„	...	Johore
„ <i>Scortechinii, Ridl.,</i>	„	...	Malaya
„ <i>secundiflorum, Ridl.,</i>	„	...	India, Assam & China etc.

Sarcochilus, R. Br. (Vandaeae)

<i>Sarcochilus, calceolus, Lindl.,</i>	„	...	Philippines
„ <i>unguiculatus, Lindl.,</i>	„	...	„

Schomburgkia, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

<i>Schomburgkia Humboldtii, Richb. f.,</i>		...	Venezuela
--	--	-----	-----------

***Spathoglottis, Bl. (Epidendreae)**

<i>Spathoglottis aurea, Lindl.,</i>	Terrestrial	...	Malaya
„ <i>plicata, Bl.,</i>	„	...	„
„ <i>var. alba</i>	„	...	„

Stanhopea, Frost. (Vandaeae)

* <i>Stanhopea grandiflora, Lindl.,</i>	Epiphyte	...	Trinidad
„ <i>Sp.,</i>	„	...	„
* „ <i>tigrina, Batem.,</i>	„	...	Mexico

Stauroopsis, Rehb. f. (Vandaeae)

<i>Stauroopsis gigantea, Benth.,</i>	„	...	Burma
--------------------------------------	---	-----	-------

Staurochilus, Ridl. (Vandaeae)

<i>Staurochilus fasciatus, Ridl.,</i>	„	...	Malaya to Siam
---------------------------------------	---	-----	----------------

Vanda, R. Br. (Vandaeae)

* <i>Vanda Batemannii, Lindl.,</i>	Epiphyte or terrestrial	...	Philippines
„ <i>(Stauroopsis lissochiloides)</i>			
* „ <i>coerulea, Griff.,</i>	„	...	Nth. India & Burma
* „ <i>gigantea, Lindl.,</i>	„	...	Burma
„ <i>(Stauroopsis gigantea)</i>			
„ <i>hastifera, Richb. f.,</i>	„	...	Hab. ---?
* „ <i>Hookeriana, Richb. f.,</i>	„	...	Malaya
„ <i>insignis, Bl.,</i>	„	...	Timor
„ <i>Parishii, Richb. f.,</i>	„	...	Burma
* „ <i>Lowii, Hort.,</i>	„	...	„
* „ <i>Sanderiana, Richb. f.,</i>	„	...	Philippines

* <i>Vanda teres</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte or	...	E. Indies &
	terrestrial	...	Burma
* " " <i>var. Joaquim.</i> ,	"	...	
* " <i>suavis</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
* " <i>tricolor</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"

Vanilla, Sw. (Neottieae)

* <i>Vanilla Griffithii</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	Cl. Shrub	Edible fruit	E. Indies
* " <i>Pompona</i> , <i>Schiede.</i> ,	"	Spice	T. America
<i>Vanillon</i>			

Zeuxine, Lindl. (Neottieae)

<i>Zeuxine clandestina</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Torrestial	...	Java	G. J.
---	------------	-----	------	-------

CXVIII. SCITAMINEAE.**Alpinia**, L.

<i>Alpinia assimilis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Herbaceous		
	(R)	...	Malaya
" <i>calcarata</i> , <i>Rosc.</i> ,	"	...	India & China
" <i>conchigera</i> , <i>Griff.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
* " <i>galanga</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	"	Edible Rhi-	
		zome	India & Malaya
" <i>latilabris</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" <i>javanica</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
<i>Poko (gingin)</i>			
" <i>malaccensis</i> , <i>Rosc.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies & Java
* " <i>melanocarpa</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	Drug (N)	E. Indies
" <i>mutica</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies &
			Malaya
" <i>nobilis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies
" <i>petiolata</i> , <i>Bak.</i> ,	"	...	Perak

Amomum, L.

<i>Amomum nieranthum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malay Peninsula
" <i>zanthophlebium</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca

***Calathea**, Mey.

<i>Calathea Bella</i> , <i>Regel.</i> ,	Foliage		
	Plant	Ornament	Hab.—?
" <i>grandifolia</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Legrelliana</i> , <i>Regel.</i> ,	"	"	Ecuador
" <i>Lietzei</i> , <i>Morr.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>rosea-picta</i> , <i>Regel.</i> ,	"	"	T. America
" <i>Sanderiana</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Wallisii</i> , <i>Regel.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>zebrina</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	"
<i>Zebra Plant</i>			

and many garden varieties

***Canna, L.**

<i>Canna edulis, Ker.,</i>	Perennial	Edible	
<i>Queensland Arrowroot</i>	Herbs	Tubers	W. Indies
„ <i>indica, Rose.,</i>	„	Ornamental	
„ <i>Indian Shot</i>		Seeds	„
„ <i>warszewiczii, Dietr.,</i>	„	Ornament	Costa Rica
<i>and many garden varieties</i>			

Clinogyne, Salisb.,

* <i>Clinogyne grandis, Benth.,</i>	Foliage Plant	„	Malaya
-------------------------------------	---------------	---	--------

Costus, L.

* <i>Costus afer, Ker.,</i>	F. P. Plant	„	Trop. Africa
„ <i>globosus, Bl.,</i>	„	„	Java
„ <i>Lucanusianus,</i>			
* „ <i>mosaicus, Hort.,</i>	„	„	Trop. America
* „ <i>speciosus, Smith.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	„	India & Malaya
* „ <i>spiralis, Rose.,</i>	„	„	Venezuela

Curcuma, L.

<i>Curcuma australasica, Hook, f.,</i>	„	„	Australia
„ <i>Kunstleri,</i>			
* „ <i>longa, L., Turmeric</i>	„	Spice	India, etc.
* „ <i>zedoaria, Rose., Zedoary</i>	„	„	India & Malaya

Elettaria, Mat.

<i>Elettaria cardamomum, Mat.,</i>	Herbaceous		
<i>Cardamom</i>	(R)	Edible	India

Gastrochilus, Wall.

<i>Gastrochilus biloba, Ridl.,</i>	„	Ornament	Malaya
„ <i>pandurata, Ridl.,</i>			E. Indies
„ <i>plicata, Ridl.,</i>	„	„	„

Globba, L.

<i>Globba panicoides, Miq.,</i>	„	„	Sumatra
---------------------------------	---	---	---------

Hedychium, Koenig.

* <i>Hedychium coronarium,</i>	O. W.		
<i>Koenig.,</i>	Plant	Ornament	India & Malaya
„ <i>longicornutum, Griff.,</i>	„	„	Malacca
„ <i>sp., Annam, Micholitz.,</i>	„	„	

Heliconia, L.

* <i>Heliconia aureo-striata,</i>			
<i>Hort., -</i>	Fol. Plant	„	New Britain
„ <i>Bihai, L.,</i>	„	„	S. America etc
* „ <i>illustris, Hort. Bull.,</i>	„	„	Hab.—?
„ <i>psittacorum, Linn. f.,</i>	„	„	S. America
„ <i>Micholitzii,</i>	„	„	
* „ <i>rubra-striata</i>	„	„	
* „ <i>spectabilis, L. & R.,</i>	„	„	Trop. America
* „ <i>metallica, P. & L.,</i>	„	„	Brazil

Kaempferia, L.

Kaempferia elegans, Wall.,	Fol. Plant	"	India
" galanga, L.,	"	"	India & Malaya
" pulchra, Ridl.,	"	"	Siam
* " rotunda, L.,	"	"	Malaya

Maranta, Plum.

Maranta arundinacea, L.,	"	Edible	
West Indian Arrowroot		Tubers	Sth. America
" var. variegata,	"	Ornament	"
* " bicolor, Ker.,	Foliage Plant	"	Brazil
" sanguinea, Hort.,	"	"	"

***Musa, L.**

Musa Arnoldiana, Wildem.,	Arborescent Herb	Ornament	T. Africa
" Basjoo, S. & Z.,	"	"	Japan
" Cavendishii, Lam.,	"	Edible Fruit	China
" coccinea, Andr.,	"	Ornament	"
Flowering Banana			
" discolor, Horan.,	"	"	New Caledonia
" Ensete, Gmel.,	"	"	Abyssinia
Abyssinian Banana			
" malaccensis, Ridl.,	"	Fibre	Malaya
" var. zebrina	"	Ornament	"
" Martinii, Hort.,	"	"	"
" rosea, Baker.,	"	"	India
" sapientum, L.,	"	Edible Fruit	"
" " var. paradisiaca	"	"	"
Plantain			
" " var. regia,	"	"	"
Pisang Rajah			
" " var. rubra,	"	"	"
Ram-Kela			
" textilis, Nees.,	"	Fibre	Philippines
Manila Hemp			
" violascens, Ridl.,	"	Ornament	Malaya
and many varieties cultivated locally.			

***Ravenala, Adams.**

Ravenala guianensis, Benth.,	"	"	S. America
" madagascariensis, Sonn.,	"	"	Madagascar
Travellers' Palm			

Roscoea, Smith.

Roscoea purpurea, Smith,	Bulbous Plant	Ornament	India
--------------------------	---------------	----------	-------

Streletzia, Ait.

Streletzia augusta, Thunb.,	Herbaceous	"	S. Africa
* " Nicolai, Regel,	"	"	"
* " Reginae, Ait.,	"	"	"

***Stromanthe, Sond.**

Stromanthe sanguinea, Sond., Foliage Plant „ E. Indies

Thaumatococcus, Benth.

Thaumatococcus Danielli,
Benth., „ „ W. Trop. Africa

Zingiber, Adans.

<i>Zingiber chrysæum, Ridl.</i> ,	Herbaceous (R) ...	Malaya
„ <i>citrinum, Ridl.</i> ,	„ ...	„
„ <i>Cassumunar, Roxb.</i> ,	„ ..	India & Malaya
„ <i>gracile, Jack.</i> ,	„ ...	Penang
„ <i>Griffithii, Baker</i> ,	„ ...	Malacca
* „ <i>officinale, Rose</i> ,	„ Edible Rhizomes	
<i>Ginger</i>	Spice	India
„ <i>puberula, Ridl.</i> ,	„ ...	Malaya
„ <i>spectabile, Griff.</i> ,	„ ...	Malacca
„ <i>zerumbet, Smith.</i> ,	„ Drug	India & Malaya

CXIX. BROMELIACEAE.

Aechmea, R. & P.

**Aechmea Mariæ-Reginæ,*
Wendl., Fl. Plant Ornament Costa Rica

***Ananas, Adans.**

**Ananas sativus, Lindl.*, Herbaceous Edible Fruit T. America
Pineapple
* „ „ *var. variegatus,*
(Bojer) Variegated Pine „ Ornament
and varieties of sativus

Cryptanthus, O. & D.

**Cryptanthus Benckeri,*
E. Morr., Fol. Plant Ornament Brazil
„ *bivittatus, Regel.*, „ „ „

Karatas, Adans.

**Karatas Plumieri, Morr.*, Fol. Plant Ornament T. America

Pitcairnia, L'Herit.

Pitcairnia Andreana, Linden., Fol. Plant Ornament Venezuela etc.
„ *integrifolia, Ker-Gawl.*, „ „ E. Indies
„ *Maidifolia, Decne.*, „ „ S. America
* „ *muscosa, Mart.*, „ „ Brazil
„ *undulata, Schiedw.*, „ „ „

Tillandsia, L.

**Tillandsia Lindenii, E. Morr.*, Fol. Plant Ornament Peru

CXX. HAEMODORACEAE.

Sansevieria, Thunb.

*Sansevieria cylindrica.

		Bojer.,	Herbaceous		
			Perenn.	Fibre	Trop. Africa
"	grandicuspis, Haw.,	"	"	"	"
"	guineensis, Willd.,	"	"	"	"
"	" var. zebrina	"	"	Ornament	"
"	sulcata, Bojer.,	"	"	Fibre	"
"	thyrsiflora, Thunb.,	"	"	"	S. Africa
"	zeylanica, Willd.,	"	"	"	T. Asia & Africa
<i>Bowstring Hemp</i>					
"	latifolia,	"	"	"	"
"	metallica, Hort.,	"	"	"	Hab—?
"	Roxburghiana	"	"	"	"

CXXI. IRIDEAE.

Moraea, L.

Moraea iridioides, L.,	Bulbous		
	Plant	Ornament	Sth. Africa

CXXII. AMARYLLIDAE.

*Agave, L.

		Succulent Plants	Ornament	
Agave album,		...	"	T. America
" americana, L.,		...	"	
<i>American Aloe</i>				
" " var. variegata,	Hort.,	...	"	
" ferox, Koch,		...	"	Mexico
" Ghiesbreghtii, Lem.,		...	"	"
" horrida, Lem.,		...	"	"
" lophantha, Schiede,		...	"	"
" lurida, Ait,		...	"	"
" picta, S. & D.,		...	"	"
" polyacantha, Haw.,		...	"	"
" Pringlei, Engelm.,		...	"	California
" rigida, Mill.,		...	"	Mexico
" " var. angustifolia		...	"	
" " marginata		...	"	
" " var. sisahua,		...	"	
<i>Engelm., Sisal Hemp</i>				
" Scolymus, Karw.,		...	Fibre	
" Victoriae-reginae, Moore.,		...	Ornament	Mexico
" Zapupe		Mexico
		...	Fibre	

Amaryllis, L.

* Amaryllis belladonna, L.,	Bulbous		
	Plant	Ornament	Sth. Africa
" var. kewensis, Hort.,	"	"	"
" Veitch's hybrids,	"	"	"

***Crinum, L.**

<i>Crinum asiaticum, L.</i>	Bulbous Plant	Ornament	T. Asia
<i>Bakung</i>			
„ <i>defixum, Ker.</i>	„	„	India
„ <i>giganteum, Andr.</i>	„	„	T. Africa
„ <i>longifolium, Rorb.</i>	„	„	E. Indies
„ <i>Moorei, Hook. f.</i>	„	„	S. Africa
„ <i>var. variegata</i>	„	„	
„ <i>nobile = giganteum</i>	„	„	
„ <i>Northianum, Ridl.</i>	„	„	Borneo
„ <i>Powellii, Hort.</i>	„	„	
„ <i>pedunculatum, R. Br.</i>	„	„	Australia

Curculigo, Gaertn.

<i>Curculigo latifolia, Dryand.</i>	Perennial	„	Malaya
„ <i>racemosa, Ridl.</i>	„	„	Borneo
„ <i>recurvata, Dryand.</i>	„	„	T. Asia
<i>Kumbah</i>			
„ <i>villosa, Wall.</i>	„	„	„

Eucharis, Planch.

* <i>Eucharis grandiflora, Planch.</i>	Bulbous Plant	„	Colombia
<i>Amazon Lily</i>		„	
* „ <i>Stevensii, Krelage.</i>	„	„	
<i>Garden Hybrid</i>			

Eurycles, Salish.

* <i>Eurycles sylvestris,</i>			Malaya &
<i>Salish,</i>	„	„	Australia

Furcraea, Vent.

<i>Furcraea Bodinghausii, Koch.</i>	Succulent Plants	„	Mexico
„ <i>gigantea, Vent.</i>	...	„	T. America
* „ <i>var. variegata</i>	...	„	
„ <i>cubensis, Haw.</i>	...	„	„
<i>(Linden)</i>			
* „ <i>selloa, Koch.</i>	...	Fibre	Mexico &
<i>Mauritius Hemp</i>			Guatemala

Haemanthus, L.

* <i>Haemanthus Katherinae,</i>	Bulbous Plant	Ornament	Natal
<i>Baker.,</i>			
„ <i>Lindenii, N. E. Br.</i>	„	„	Congo

Hippeastrum, Herb.

* <i>Hippeastrum pardinum</i>			
<i>var. superbum</i>	„	„	

***Hymenocallis, Salish.**

<i>Hymenocallis spp.</i>			
<i>numerous varieties unnamed</i>			

Lycoris, Herb.

Lycoris radiata, Herb., Bulbous Plant Ornament China & Japan

Pancratium, L.

**Pancratium maritimum, L.,* " " Mediterranean Region

Pollanthes, L.

Polianthus tuberosa, L., " " India

Tuberosa

" " *var. fl. pl.,* " "

Vallota, Herb.

**Vallota purpurea, Herb.,* " " S. Africa

***Zephyranthes, Herb.**

**Zephyranthes alba* " " "

" *citrina, Baker.,* " " Demerara

" *candida, Herb.,* " " La Plata

" *rosea, Lindl.,* " " Cuba

CXXIII. TACCACEAE.**Tacca, Forst.**

Tacca Chantieri (vespertilio)
Ridl., ... Ornament Malaya

* " *cristata, Jacq.,* ... " "

* " *minor, Ridl.,* ... " "

* " *pinnatifida, Forst.,* ... Edible
Tuber T. Asia

CXXIV. DIOSCOREACEAE.**Dioscorea, L.**

**Dioscorea alata, L.,* Climber Edible
Yam Tubers India

" *cornifolia, Kunth.,* " " Java

" *daemona, Roxb.,* " Edible E. Indies &

Gadung Tubers Malaya

* " *pentaphylla, L.,* " " India & Africa

* " *sativa, L.,* " " Tropics

Ubi Kistala

" *sp. (Machado)*

Trichopus, Gaertn.

Trichopus zeylanicus, Gaertn., ... E. Indies

CXXV. ROXBURGHIIACEAE.**Stemona, Lour.**

Stemona tuberosa, Lour., Climber ... India & China

CXXVI. LILIACEAE.

Agapanthus, L'Herit.

Agapanthus umbellatus,
L'Herit., Bulbous Plant Ornament Sth. Africa
African Blue Lily

***Aloe, L.**

<i>Aloe abyssinica, Lam.</i> ,	Succulent			
	Plant	Ornament	Abyssinia	
" <i>arborescens, Mill.</i> ,	"	"	S. Africa	
" <i>Borziana, Terr.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa	
" <i>Boriaca</i>	"	"		
" <i>brevifolia, Mill.</i> ,	"	"	S. Africa	
" " <i>var. depressa</i>	"	"		
" <i>Hanburyana, Hybrid</i>	"	"		
" <i>mitis</i> ,	"	"		
" <i>lateritia, Engl.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa	
" <i>Paxii, Terr.</i> ,	"	"	Hab.—?	
" <i>pachythyrsa</i> ,	"	"		
" <i>purpurascens, Haw.</i> ,	"	"	S. Africa	
" <i>Schimperi, Todaro.</i> ,	"	"	Abyssinia	
" <i>striata, Ham.</i> ,	"	"	Sth. Africa	
" <i>supralaevis, Haw.</i> ,	"	"	Sth. Africa	
" " <i>var. erythrocarpa</i>	"	"		
" <i>uru</i> ,	"	"		
" <i>virens, Haw.</i> ,	"	"	Sth. Africa	

Asparagus, L.

<i>Asparagus albus</i> ,				
" <i>decumbens, Jacq.</i> ,	Herb. Perenn.	"	S. Africa	
" (<i>crispus</i>)				
" <i>malagascariensis</i> ,	"	"	Madagascar	
" <i>myriocladus, Baker.</i> ,	"	"	Natal	
" <i>plumosus, Baker.</i> ,	Foliage			
	Climber	Ornament	S. Africa	
* " " <i>var. nanus, Hort.</i> ,	"	"	"	
* " " <i>var. tenuissimus</i> ,				
" <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	"	
* " <i>racemosus, Willd.</i> ,	"	"	T. Asia & Africa	
* " <i>Sprengeri, Regel.</i> ,	"	"	Natal	
" <i>verticillata</i> ,		"		

Aspidistra, Gawl.

* <i>Aspidistra lurida, Ker.</i> ,	Foliage		
	Plant	"	China
* " <i>var. variegata</i> ,			
" <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	

Chlorophytum, Ker.

<i>Chlorophytum longifolium</i> ,			
<i>Schweinf.</i> ,	Perennial	"	Abyssinia

***Cordyline, Comm.**

<i>Cordyline stricta</i> , <i>Endl.</i> ,	Perennial	Ornament	Australia
„ <i>terminalis</i> , <i>Kunth.</i> ,	„	„	„
<i>Dracaena</i> of Gardens & many varieties of same.			

***Dracaena, Vand.**

<i>Dracaena angustifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Shrubs	Mostly		
		Ornamental	Malaya	387
„ <i>aurantiaca</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	„		
„ <i>Cantleyi</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	„	Singapore	
„ <i>Draco</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	...	„	Canary Islds.	
<i>Dragon's Blood</i>				
„ <i>elliptica</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> ,	...	„		
„ <i>fragrans</i> , <i>Gawl.</i> ,	...	„	T. Africa	
„ „ <i>var. Lindenii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	„		375
„ <i>Godseffiana</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	„	W. T. Africa	
„ <i>Goldianna</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	„		
„ <i>Hookeriana</i> , <i>Koch.</i> ,	...	„	S. Africa	
„ <i>Maingayi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	„	Malaya	
„ <i>nutans</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ <i>orcubaeifolia</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ <i>penangensis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,		„	„	
„ <i>pendula</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ <i>phrynioides</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	„	W. T. Africa	
„ <i>Porteri</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	„	Penang	417
„ <i>Sanderiana</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	„	W. T. Africa	
„ <i>thalioides</i> , <i>Morren.</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ <i>terniflora</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	...	„	Malaya	G. J.

Drimia, Jacq.

* <i>Drimia</i> sp. from Kew.	Bulbous Plant
-------------------------------	---------------

Drimiopsis, Lindl.

* <i>Drimiopsis Kirkii</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Zanzibar
--	---	----------	----------

Gloriosa, L.

* <i>Gloriosa superba</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Old World
			Tropics
* „ <i>virescens</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	„	Trop. Africa
* „ <i>simplex</i> ,	„	„	

Lomatophyllum, Willd.

* <i>Lomatophyllum borbonicum</i> ,	Succulent		Bourbon &
<i>Willd.</i> ,	Plant	Ornament	Mauritius

Smilax, L.

<i>Smilax barbata</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Climber	...	E. Indies & Malaya
„ <i>calophylla</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Dwf. Erect		
	Shrub	...	Malaya G. J.
„ <i>megacarpa</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	Climber	...	„
„ <i>myosotiflora</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,		...	Malaya G. J.
„ <i>officinalis</i> , <i>H. B. K.</i> ,	„	Spice	W. Indies
<i>Sarsaparilla</i>			

Tupistra, Ker.

Tupistra grandis, Ridl., Malaya

***Yucca, Dill.**

Yucca aloifolia, L., Succulent
Plants Ornament S. United States
,, ,, *var. variegata,*
Hort., ,, ,,

CXXVII. PONTEDERIACEAE.

***Eichornea, Kunth.**

Eichornea crassipes, Kunth., Aquatic
Herbs Ornament T. America
,, *Martiana,* , ,

Monochoria, Presl.

Monochoria hastaeifolia, Presl., ,, ,, Malaya
,, *vaginalis, Presl.,* ,, ,, ,,

CXXVIII. PHILYDRACEAE.

Philydrum, Banks.

Philydrum lanuginosum,
Banks., Aquatic Ornament Australia

CXXIX. COMMELINACEAE.

Anellema, Br.

Anellema conspicuum,
Kunth., Herb Burma & Malaya
,, *nudiflorum, R. Br.,* ,, E. Indies
,, *vaginatum, R. Br.,* ,, ,,

Commelina, Plum.

Commelina benghalensis, L., ,, Old World Tropics
,, *coelestis, Willd.,* ,, Mexico
,, *nudiflora L.,* ,, Tropics
Rumput Aur

Floscopa, Lour.

Floscopa scandens, Lour., Asia & T.
Australia

Forrestia, Rich.

Forrestia gracilis, Ridl., Herb (Sc.) Malaya
,, *marginata, Hassk.,* Creeper Java
,, *monosperma, Clarke.,* ,, Malaya

Palisota, Reich.

**Palisota Barteri, Hook. f.,* Herb Ornament T. Africa

Spatholobium, Bidl.

Spatholobium ornatum, Bidl., Herb Ornament Malaya

CXXX. FLAGELLARIEAE.**Flagellaria, L.**

Flagellaria indica, L., Climber Stems used in
Rotan Binni basket making T. Asia & Africa

Susum, Bl.

**Susum anthelminthicum*, Bl., Aquatic Ornament Malaya
 „ *malayanum*, Planch., Herb „ India & Malaya

CXXXI. PALMAE* (All Ornamental).**Acanthorhiza, Wendl.**

Acanthorhiza aculeata, Wendl., Central America

Acrocomia, Mart.

Acrocomia mexicana, Karw., Mexico

Actinorhynchus, W. & D.

Actinorhynchus calapparia, Wendl., Malaya
Pinang Sendawa

Archontophoenix, W. & D.

Archontophoenix Alexandrae,
Wendl., Queensland
(Seaforthia elegans)
 „ *Cunninghamii*, Wendl.,

Areca, L.

Areca catechu, L., ... Edible
Betel Nut Seeds T. Asia
 „ *concinna*, Thur., ... Ceylon
 „ *glandiformis*, Lam., ... Moluccas
 „ *pumila*, Bl., ... Java
 „ *triandra*, Roxb., ... India

Arenga, Labill.

Arenga Engleri, Becc., ... Formosa
 „ *saccharifera*, Labill., ... Sugar etc. Malaya
Kabong Palm Sugar
 „ *Listeri*, Becc., ... Christmas Isls.
 „ *undulatifolia*, Becc., ... Borneo
 „ *Westerhoutii*, Griff., ... Malay Peninsula
Langkap
 „ *Wightii*, Griff., ... India

Astrocaryum, Mey.

<i>Astrocaryum Malybo, Karst.,</i>	Colombia
„ <i>mexicanum, Liebm.,</i>	Mexico
„ <i>plicatum, Drude.,</i>	„
„ <i>tucumoides, Drude.,</i>	Sth. America

Attalea, H. B. K.

<i>Attalea cohune, Mart.,</i>	Brazil
„ <i>Cohune Nut</i>			
„ <i>spinosa, Meyen.,</i>	Peru

Bactris, Jacq.

<i>Bactris acanthocarpa, Mart.,</i>	Brazil
„ <i>major, Jacq.,</i>	Colombia

Bacularia, Muell.,

<i>Bacularia monostachya, Muell.,</i>	Australia
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------

Bentinelkia, Berry.

<i>Bentinelkia nicobarica, Becc.,</i>	Nicobar Isls.
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------------

Borassus, L.

<i>Borassus flabelliformis, L.,</i>	...	Fibro	India & Africa
„ <i>Palmyra</i>			
„ <i>Machadoii, Rull.,</i>	Perak

Calamus, L.

<i>Calamus aquatilis, Rull.,</i>	Malay Peninsula
„ <i>Rotan Ayer</i>			
„ <i>caesius, Bl.,</i>	Sumatra
„ <i>Rotan Segar</i>			
„ <i>ciliaris, Bl.,</i>	Java
„ <i>insignis, Griff.,</i>	Malay Peninsula
„ <i>Rotan Batu</i>			
„ <i>javensis, Bl.,</i>	„
„ <i>Rotan Lilin</i>			
„ <i>var. purpurascens</i>	Perak
„ <i>leptospadix, Griff.,</i>	India
„ <i>Lobbianus, Becc.,</i>	Singapore
„ <i>Rotan Manana</i>			
„ <i>Lindeni, Hort.,</i>	Philippines
„ <i>oxleyanus, Teyssm.,</i>	Singapore
„ <i>Ridleyanus, Becc.,</i>	„
„ <i>rivalis, Thw.,</i>	Ceylon
„ <i>scipionum, Lour.,</i>	Malacca
„ <i>Rotan Semabu,</i>			
„ <i>Malacca Cane</i>			
„ <i>rudentem, Lour.,</i>	Cochin China
„ <i>singaporensis, Becc.,</i>	Malacca
„ <i>unifarius, Wendl.,</i>	Java

Calypstrocalyx, Bl.

<i>Calypstrocalyx spicatus, Bl.,</i>	Moluccas
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------

Calyptrogyne, Wendl.

Calyptrogyne sarapiquensis, Wendl.,	Costa Rica
--	-----	-----	------------

Caryota, L.

Caryota Cumingii, Lodd.,	Philippines
" mitis, Lour., (sobilifera) Tukus	Malay Peninsula
" propinqua Bl.,	Java
" Rumphiana, Mart., (3000 ft.)	Malaya
" urens, L., Wine Palm, Kitool.	...	Drug (N)	T. Asia

Ceratolobus, Bl.

Ceratolobus Kingianus, Becc., Rotan Kipas	Singapore
--	-----	-----	-----------

Chamaedorea, Willd.

Chamaedorea corallina, Hook. f.,	Venezuela
" elegantissima, Hort.,	Mexico
" Ernesti-Augusti, Wendl.,	Colombia
" Martiana, Wendl.,	Mexico
" Sartorii, Liebm.,	"

Chamaerops, L.

Chamaerops humilis, L.,	S. Europe
" var tomentosa	

Chrysalidocarpus, Wendl.

Chrysalidocarpus lutescens, Wendl.,	Madagascar
--	-----	-----	------------

Cocos, L.

Cocos amara, Jacq.,	West Indies
" coronata, Mart.,	Brazil
" campestris, Mart.,	"
" datil, Drude.,	"
" flexuosa, Mart.,	"
" nucifera, L., Coconut	Tropics
" nucifera, var. Kelapah Puyuh	Singapore
" plumosa, Lodd.,	Brazil
" weddelliana, Wendl.,	"
" Romanzoffiana, Cham.,	"
" sp.,	Mexico
" sp.,	Guiana

Coleospadix, Becc.

Coleospadix oninensis, Becc.,	New Guinea
-------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

Copernicia, Mart.

<i>Copernicia cerifera, Mart.,</i>	...	Wax	Brazil
<i>Carnauba Wax Palm</i>			

Corypha, L.

<i>Corypha elata, Roxb.,</i>	India
„ <i>Gebanga, Bl.,</i>	Borneo
<i>Gebang Palm</i>			
„ <i>umbraculifera L.,</i>	India
<i>Talipot Palm</i>			

Cyrtostachys, Bl.

<i>Cyrtostachys Lakka, Becc.</i>	Malay Peninsula
<i>Pinang Rajah</i>			
<i>Sealing Wax Palm</i>			
„ <i>lenda, Bl.,</i>	Sumatra

Daemonorops, Bl.

<i>Daemonorops angustifolius,</i>			
<i>Mart.,</i>	Malay Peninsula
„ <i>calicarpus, Mart.,</i>	„
<i>Rotan Chuchur Minyak</i>			
„ <i>didymophyllus, Becc.,</i>	„
„ <i>geniculatus, Mart.,</i>	„
<i>Rotan Kerai</i>			
„ <i>grandis, Mart.,</i>	„
<i>Rotan Sunang</i>			
„ <i>hystrix, Mart.,</i>	„
<i>Rotan Buah</i>			
„ <i>Jenkinsianus, Mart.,</i>	India
„ <i>longipes, Mart.,</i>	Malay Peninsula
<i>Rotan Machap</i>			
„ <i>periacanthus, Mart.,</i>	Java

Desmoneus, Mart.

<i>Desmoneus orthacanthos,</i>			
<i>Mart.,</i>	Brazil

Dictyosperma, W. & D.

<i>Dictyosperma album, W. & D.,</i>	Mauritius and Bourbon
„ „ <i>var. rubrum</i>	

Didymosperma, W. & D.

<i>Didymosperma Hookeriana,</i>			
<i>Becc.,</i>	Malay Peninsula
„ <i>hastata, Becc.,</i>	„
„ <i>porphyrocarpon,</i>			
<i>W. & D.,</i>	Java

Dypsis, Noronh.

<i>Dypsis madagascariensis, Hort.,</i>	Madagascar
„ <i>pinnatifrons, Mart.,</i>	„

Elaeis, Jacq.

<i>Elaeis guineensis, Jacq.,</i>	...	Oil	Trop. Africa
<i>African Oil Palm</i>			

Euterpe, Gaertn.

<i>Euterpe Jenmanii,</i>	
" <i>oleracea, Mart.,</i>	W. Indies.
<i>Mountain Cabbage Palm</i>			
" <i>stenophylla, Hort.,</i>	Demerara

Eugelissona, Griff.

<i>Eugelissona triste, Griff.,</i>	Malay Peninsula
<i>Bertan</i>			

Eremospatha, M. & W.

<i>Eremospatha macrocarpa,</i>	W. Africa
<i>Mann.,</i>			

Exorrhiza, Becc.

<i>Exorrhiza Wendlandiana,</i>	
<i>Becc.,</i>	Fiji

Gaussia, Wendl.

<i>Gaussia princeps, Wendl.,</i>	Cuba
----------------------------------	-----	-----	------

Heterospatha, Scheff.

<i>Heterospatha elata, Scheff.,</i>	Amboyna
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Howea, Becc.

<i>Howea Belmoreana, Becc.</i>	Lord Howe's Isls.
<i>Curley Palm</i>			
" <i>Forsteriana, Becc.,</i>	"
<i>Thatch-leaf Palm</i>			

Hydriastele, W. & D.

<i>Hydriastele Wendlandiana,</i>	T. Australia
<i>W. & D.,</i>			

Hyophorbe, Gaertn.

<i>Hyophorbe amaricaulis, Mart.,</i>	Mauritius
" <i>Verschaffeltii, Wendl.,</i>	Mascarene Isls.

Hypphaene, Gaertn.

<i>Hypphaene guineensis, Schum.,</i>	Africa
" <i>thebaica, Gaertn.,</i>	"
<i>Doum Palm</i>			

Iguanura, Bl.

<i>Iguanura geonomaeformis, Mart.,</i>	Malay Peninsula
" <i>ferruginea, Ridl.,</i>	"
" <i>spectabilis, Ridl.,</i>	"
<i>Teruno</i>			
" <i>Wallichiana, Hook f.,</i>	"
" <i>bicornis, Becc.,</i>	"

Jubaea, H. B. K.

<i>Jubaea spectabilis, H. B. K.,</i>	Chili
<i>Coquito Palm</i>			

Kentiopsis, Brong.

<i>Kentiopsis macrocarpa,</i>	New Caledonia
<i>Brong.,</i>			

Korthalsia, Bl.

<i>Korthalsia echinometra,</i>	Singapore
<i>Becc.,</i>			
" <i>Junghuhnii, Miq.,</i>	Java
" <i>polystachya, Mart.,</i>	Malay Peninsula
" <i>scaphigera, Mart.,</i>	Singapore
<i>Rotan Semut</i>			
" <i>Wallichiaefolia,</i>	"
<i>Wendl.,</i>			

Latania, Comm.

<i>Latania aurea, Duncan.,</i>	Rodriguez
" <i>Commersonii, L.,</i>	Mauritius
" <i>Loddigesii, Mart.,</i>	"

Licuala, Thunb.

<i>Licuala acutifida, Mart.,</i>	Penang
<i>Pinang Lawyer</i>			
" <i>amplifrons, Miq.,</i>	Sumatra
" <i>ferruginea, Becc.,</i>	Singapore
<i>Palas</i>			
" <i>grandis, Wendl.,</i>	New Hebrides
" <i>horrida, Bl.,</i>	Java
" <i>Kingii, Becc.,</i>	Perak
" <i>orbiculata, Becc.,</i>	Borneo
" <i>peltata, Roxb.,</i>	India
" <i>Rumphii, Bl.,</i>	Moluccas
" <i>spinosa, Griff.,</i>	Malaya Peninsula
" <i>triphylla, Griff.,</i>	"

Livistona, Br.

<i>Livistona altissima, Zoll.,</i>	Java
" <i>australis, Mart.,</i>	Australia
" <i>Chinensis, Br.,</i>	China
" <i>Cochin-chinensis,</i>	Cochin-China
<i>Serdang</i>			
" <i>Hoogendorpii, Teijsm.,</i>	Java
" <i>inermis (humilis) Br.,</i>	Australia
" <i>Jenkinsiana, Griff.,</i>	Assam
" <i>Mariae, Muell.,</i>	Australia
" <i>olivaeformis, Mart.,</i>	Java
" <i>subglobosa, Mart.,</i>	Java

Lodoicea, Comm.

<i>Lodoicea sechellarum</i> , <i>Labill.</i> , <i>Coco de Mer</i>	Seychelles
--	-----	-----	------------

Loxococcus, W. & D.

<i>Loxococcus rupicola</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> , <i>Dotalu</i>	Ceylon
---	-----	-----	--------

Manicaria, Gaertn.

<i>Manicaria saccifera</i> , <i>Gaertn.</i> ,	Brazil, etc
---	-----	-------------

Martinezia, R. & P.

<i>Martinezia caryotaefolia</i> , <i>H. B. K.</i> ,	Colombia
„ <i>erosa</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	W. Indies

Mauritia, L. f.

<i>Mauritia flexuosa</i> , <i>Linn. f.</i> ,	Brazil & Guiana
--	----	-----------------

Malortiea, Wendl.

<i>Malortiea fenestrata</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	Mexico
„ <i>gracile</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	Costa Rica

Maximiliana, Mart.

<i>Maximiliana martiana</i> , <i>Karst.</i> ,	Brazil
„ <i>regia</i> , <i>Mart.</i> ,	„
<i>(martiana) Cocurita Palm</i>		

Mirialepis, Becc.

<i>Mirialepis Scortechini</i> , <i>Becc.</i> ,	Malaya
<i>Rotan Galah</i>		

Nenga, W. & D.

<i>Nenga wendlandiana</i> , <i>Scheff.</i> ,	Malay Peninsula
„ <i>Pinang Umu</i>		
„ <i>macrocarpa</i> , <i>Becc.</i> ,	„

Nipa, Wurm.

<i>Nipa fruticans</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> , ...	Edible Seeds	...	Eastern Tropics
<i>Nipah</i>			

Nannorhops, Wendl.

<i>Nannorhops Ritchiana</i> , <i>Wendl.</i> ,	N. W. India
--	-----	-------------

Normanbya, Muell.

<i>Normanbya Merrilli</i> ,	Philippines
---------------------------------	-----	-------------

Oncosperma, Bl.

<i>Oncosperma fasciculata</i> , <i>Thur.</i> ,	Ceylon *
„ <i>horrida</i> , <i>Scheff.</i> ,	Malaya
„ <i>Bayas</i>		
„ <i>tigillaria</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	Singapore
<i>Nibong</i>		

Orania, Zippell.

<i>Orania macrocladus, Mart.,</i>	Malaya
„ <i>Philippinensis, Scheff.,</i>	Philippines
„ <i>regalis, Miq.,</i>	Moluccas

Orbignya, Mart.

<i>Orbignya Sagotii, Mart.,</i>	S. America
---------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

Oreodoxa, Willd.

<i>Oreodoxa oleracea, Mart.,</i>	W. India
„ <i>regia, H. B. K.,</i>	Cuba & Panama
<i>Royal Palm</i>			

Oenocarpus, Mart.

<i>Oenocarpus Bacaba, Mart.,</i>	Brazil
----------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

Phoenix, L.

<i>Phoenix acaulis, Buch.,</i>	India
„ <i>cycadifolia, Hort.,</i>	
„ <i>dactylifera, L.,</i>	N. Africa
<i>Date Palm</i>			
„ <i>farinifera, Roxb.,</i>	India
„ <i>hanceana, Becc.,</i>	China
„ <i>humilis</i>			
„ <i>var. Roebelini,</i>			
„ <i>O'Brien.,</i>	Siam
„ <i>paludosa, Roxb.,</i>	India
„ <i>reclinata, Jacq.,</i>	S. E. Africa
„ <i>rupicola, Anders.,</i>	Himalaya
„ <i>sylvestris, Roxb.,</i>	India
<i>Wild Date Palm</i>			
„ <i>zeylanica, Trimen.,</i>	Ceylon
„ <i>sp., Guiana</i>			

Phytelephas, R. & P.

<i>Phytelephas macrocarpa,</i>		Vegotable	
„ <i>R. & P.,</i>	...	Ivory	Colombia
<i>Ivory Nut Palm</i>			

Pholidocarpus, Bl.

<i>Pholidocarpus Kingianus,</i>			
„ <i>Ridl.,</i>	Malaya
<i>Kepau</i>			
„ <i>macrocarpa, Becc.,</i>	„

Pinanga, Bl.

<i>Pinanga disticha, Bl.,</i>	Malaya
<i>Pinang Boring Padi</i>			
„ <i>furfuracea, Bl.,</i>	Celebes
„ <i>Kuhl. Bl.,</i>	Java
„ <i>malaiana, Griff.,</i>	Malaya
„ <i>paradoxa, Griff.,</i>	„
„ <i>patula, Bl.,</i>	Sumatra

<i>Pinanga riparia</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Johore
„ <i>subruminata</i> , <i>Becc.</i> ,	Malaya
„ <i>Veitchii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	Borneo
„ <i>sp.</i> ,	Philippines
Plectocomia , <i>Mart.</i>			
<i>Plectocomia assamica</i> , <i>Griff.</i> ,	Assam
„ <i>elongata</i> , <i>Mart.</i> ,	Malaya
<i>Rotan Dahan</i>			
Plectocomiopsis ,			
<i>Plectocomiopsis sp.</i> ,	Singapore
Pritchardia , <i>S & W.</i>			
<i>Pritchardia grandis</i> , <i>Seem.</i> ,	Polynesia
„ <i>sp.</i> ,	Trinidad
Prestoea , <i>Hook. f.</i>			
<i>Prestoea montana</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Grenada
Pseudophoenix , <i>Wendl.</i> ,			
<i>Pseudophoenix Sargentii</i> ,	Florida
<i>Wendl.</i> ,			
Ptychococcus , <i>Becc.</i>			
<i>Ptychococcus paradoxus</i> ,	New Guinea
<i>Becc.</i> ,			
Ptychoraphis , <i>Becc.</i>			
<i>Ptychoraphis angusta</i> , <i>Becc.</i>	Nicobar Isls.
„ <i>singaporensis</i> , <i>Becc.</i>	Singapore
<i>Kerintin</i>			
Ptychosperma , <i>Labiill.</i>			
<i>Ptychosperma McArthurii</i> ,	Australia
<i>Wendl.</i> ,			
„ <i>Sanderiana</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Polynesia
„ <i>Teysmanniana</i> ,	Java
<i>Scheff.</i> ,			
Raphia , <i>Beauv.</i>			
<i>Raphia Hookeri</i> , <i>M. & W.</i>	T. Africa
„ <i>Ruffia</i> , <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	Wax	Madagascar
<i>Raffia Paim</i>			
„ <i>vinifera</i> , <i>Beauv.</i> ,	W. Africa
Raphis , <i>L.</i>			
<i>Raphis flabelliformis</i> ,			
<i>L'Herit.</i> ,	China
„ <i>var. variegata</i>	
„ <i>humilis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	China

Rhapidophyllum, W. & D.

Rhapidophyllum hystrix,	S. United States
<i>Wendl.</i> ,	
<i>Blue Palmetto</i>			

Rhopaloblaste, Scheff.

Rhopaloblaste hexandra,	Moluccas
<i>Scheff.</i> ,	

Roscheria, Wendl.

Roscheria melanochaetes,	Mascarene Isl.
<i>Wendl.</i> ,	

Sabal, Adans.

Sabal acaulis,	W. Indies
<i>Adansoni, Guerns.</i> ,	S. United States
<i>Blackburniana,</i>	
<i>Glazebro.</i> ,	Bermuda
<i>Ghiesbreghtii, Houtt.</i> ,	Hab.--?
<i>longipedunculata,</i>	
<i>mauritiaeformis,</i>	
<i>Gr. & Wendl.</i> ,	W. Indies
<i>palmetto, Lodd.</i> ,	S. U. S. A.
<i>Cabbage Palmetto</i>			
<i>princeps, Hort.</i> ,	
<i>glaucescens, Lodd.</i> ,	Trinidad

Stevensonia, Duncan.

Stevensonia grandifolia,	Seychelles
<i>Dunc.</i> ,	

Serenoa, Hook.

Serenoa serulata, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	S. U. S. A.
<i>Saw Palmetto</i>			

Sagus.

Sagus laevis, <i>Rumph.</i> ,	...	Edible	
<i>Sago</i>		(Stems)	Malaya
<i>Rumphii, Willd.</i> ,	...	"	"

Teysmannia, R. & Z.

Teysmannia altifrons, <i>Miq.</i> ,	Malaya
<i>Dunn Payong</i>			

Thrinax, L.

Thrinax argentea, <i>Lodd.</i> ,	West Indies
<i>barbadensis, Lodd.</i> ,	Barbados
<i>Morrisii, Wendl.</i> ,	W. Indies
<i>multiflora, Mart.</i> ,	Dominica
<i>parviflora, Sw.</i> ,	W. Indies

Trachycarpus, Wendl.

Trachycarpus martiana,	Himalaya
<i>Wendl.</i> ,	

Verschaffeltia, Wendl.

<i>Verschaffeltia splendida,</i> <i>Wendl.,</i>	Seychelles
--	-----	-----	------------

Wallichia, Roxb.

<i>Wallichia disticha, Anders.,</i>	Himalaya
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------

Washingtonia, Wendl.

<i>Washingtonia filifera, Wendl.,</i>	California
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

Zalacca, Reinw.

<i>Zalacca conferta, (Griff.,</i>	Edible		
<i>Kelubi</i>	Fruit	...	Malaya
" <i>edulis, Bl.,</i>	"	...	Java
<i>Buah Salak</i>			
" <i>Wallichiana, Mart.,</i>	Malaya
<i>Kumbak</i>			

CXXXII. PANDANEAE.**Freycinetia, Gaud.**

<i>Freycinetia angustifolia, Bl.,</i>	Foliage		
	Plants	Ornament	Malaya

***Pandanus, Linn. f. (Screw Pine)**

<i>Pandanus boninensis, Warb.,</i>	"	"	Japan	
" <i>graminifolius, Kurz.,</i>	"	"	Tenasserim	
" <i>Houlletii, Carr.,</i>	"	"	Malaya	395
" <i>Kaida, Kurz.,</i>	"	"	E. Indies	
" <i>laevis, Lour.,</i>	"	"	India	
" <i>Lais, Kurz.,</i>	"	"	Malaya	
" <i>odoratissimus,</i>	"	"	Australia	
" <i>ornatus, Kurz.,</i>	"	"	Malaya	262
" <i>labyrinthicus, Kurz.,</i>	"	"	"	338
" <i>luzonensis, Merrill.,</i>	"	"	Philippines	
" <i>penangensis, Ridl.,</i>	"	"	"	45
" <i>utilis, Bory.,</i>	"	leaves used in making	baskets etc.	
" <i>Veitchii, Hort.,</i>	"	Ornament	Madagascar	1176
			Polynesia	

CXXXIII. CYCLANTHACEAE.***Carludovica, R. & P.**

<i>Carludovica atrovirens,</i> <i>Wendl.,</i>	Foliage	Ornament	Colombia
" <i>humilis, P. & E.,</i>	Plant	"	Peru
" <i>latifolia, R. & P.,</i>	"	"	W. Indies
" <i>jamaicens,</i>	"	"	"
<i>Jippi-jappa hat plant</i>			
" <i>palmata, R. & P.,</i>	"	"	S. America
<i>Panama-hat plant</i>			
" <i>pumila,</i>	"	"	

***Cyclanthus, Poit.**

*Cyclanthus bipartitus, Poit.,	Foliage		
" cristatus, Kltz.,	Plants	Ornament	T. America
"	"	"	Colombia

Ludovia, Brong.

*Ludovia crenifolia, Drude.,	"	"	Brazil
------------------------------	---	---	--------

CXXXIV. AROIDEAE.

Acorus, L.

*Acorus calamus, Lind.,	O.W. Plant	Ornament	
Jeringu, Sweet Flag		& Drug	Whole World
" gramineus, Ait.,	"	"	China
" var. variegata,	"	"	"

Aglaonema, Schott.

Aglaonema angustifolium,	Foliage		
N. E. Br.,	Herbaceous	Ornament	Singapore
" commutatum,	"	"	Philippines
Schott.,	"	"	"
" var. pictum,	"	"	Perak
* " costatum, N. E. Br.,	"	"	"
" var. inornatum	"	"	"
" var. virens	"	"	"
" Griffithii, Schott.,	Aquatic	"	Malacca
" Haenkii, Schott.,	Herbaceous	"	Philippines
" Mannii, Hook. f.,	"	"	W. Trop. Africa
" minus, Hook. f.,	"	"	Singapore
" var. maculatum,	"	"	"
" oblongifolium, Schott.,	"	"	Malaya
" var. Curtisii,	"	"	Penang
* " pictum, Kth.,	"	"	Malaya
" Schottianum, Miq.,	"	"	"
" simplex, Bl.,	"	"	Java
" siamense, Engl.,	"	"	Siam
" rotundum, Br.,	"	"	"
* " versicolor, Hook f.,	"	"	Malaya

Alocasia, Schott.

Alocasia Beccarii, Engler.,	Foliage	"	Perak
"	Plant	"	"
" cucullata, Schott.,	"	Drug (N)	India
* " cuprea, Koch.,	"	Ornament	Borneo
" denudata, Engler.,	"	"	Singapore
" var. longiloba	"	"	Java etc.
" var. Curtisii	"	"	Lankawi
" var. Thibautiana	"	"	Borneo

Alocasia, contd.

"	<i>indica</i> Schott.,	Fol. Plant	Edible	T. Asia
"	<i>var. metallica.</i>	"	Ornament	
* "	<i>Lindenii</i> , Rod.,	"	"	New Guinea
"	<i>Lowii</i> , Hook.,	"	"	Borneo
"	<i>var. grandis.</i>	"	"	
"	<i>macrorrhiza</i> , Schott.,	"	Edible	T. Asia
* "	<i>var. variegata.</i>	"	Drug (N)	
"	<i>ovalifolium</i> , Ridl.,	"	Ornament	Malaya
* "	<i>Sanderiana</i> , Bull.,	"	"	Philippines
"	<i>singaporensis</i> ,			Malaya
	<i>Linden.</i> ,	"	"	
"	<i>Villeneuvei</i> , Lind.,	"	"	Borneo

Amorphophallus, Bl.

* Amorphophallus				
"	<i>campanulatus</i> , Bl.,	Tubers	Edible	India
"	<i>haematospadix</i> ,			
	<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Lankawi
"	<i>oncophyllus</i> , Prain.,	"	...	Andamans
* "	<i>Prainii</i> , Hook. f.,	"	...	Malaya
"	<i>Rex</i> , Prain.,	"	...	Java
* "	<i>titanum</i> , Becc.,	"	...	Sumatra
* "	<i>sativus</i> , Bl.,	"	Edible	Java
"	<i>variabilis</i> , Benth.,	"	...	T. Asia
"	<i>sp.</i> , <i>Johore</i> ,			

Anadendrum, Schott.

Anadendrum	<i>marginatum</i> ,			
	<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Climber	...	Selangor
"	<i>medium</i> , Schott.,	"	...	Malaya
"	<i>montanum</i> , Schott.,	"	...	Singapore

Anchomanes, Schott.

Anchomanes	<i>Hookeri</i> , Schott.,	Tuber	...	West Africa
------------	---------------------------	-------	-----	-------------

Anthurium, Schott.

* Anthurium	<i>Andreanum</i> , Fol. and Flower-			
	<i>Linden.</i> ,	ing Plants	Ornament	Colombia
"	<i>Bakeri</i> , Hook. f.,	"	"	Cent. America
"	<i>coriaceum</i> , Endl.,	"	"	Brazil
* "	<i>crystallinum</i> , Linden.,	"	"	Peru
* "	<i>Ferrierense</i> , Hort.,	"	"	
	<i>Garden Hybrid</i>			
"	<i>giganteum</i> , Engl.,	"	"	Ecuador
"	<i>insigne</i> , Masters.,	"	"	S. America
* "	<i>macrlobum</i> , Hort.,	"	"	
	<i>Garden Hybrid</i>			
"	<i>ornatum</i> , Schott.,	"	"	Venezuela
"	<i>pedato-radiatum</i> ,			
	<i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	
* "	<i>splendidum</i> , Bull.,	"	"	Mexico
"	<i>strictum</i> , N. E. Br.,	"	"	Colombia
				Paraguay

*Anthurium Veitchii, Mast.,	Colombia
* " Wardianum,			
* " Warocqueanum, Moore.,	"
Arisaema, Mart.			
Arisaema anomalum, Hemsl.,	Bulbous		
	Plant	...	Malaya
" fimbriatum, Mast.,	"	...	Lankawi
Caladium, Vent.			
*Caladium bicolor, Vent.,	Foliage		
	Plant	Ornament	S. America
" " many varieties and hybrids too numerous to mention			
* " Humboldtii, Schott.,	Tubers	"	Brazil
Colocasia, L.			
*Colocasia antiquorum, Schott.,	"	Edible	Tropics
	<i>Keladi</i>		
" var. Fontanesii,	"		
" var. nymphaeaeifolia,	"		
" var. illustris,	"		
" affinis, Schott.,	"	...	Himalaya
" Devansayana,			
	<i>Linden.</i>	"	...
" gigantea, Hook. f.,	"	...	New Guinea
			Selangor
Cryptocoryne, Fisch.			
*Cryptocoryne ciliata, Fisch.,	Aquatic	...	Malaya
" cordata, Griff.,	"	...	"
" Griffithii, Schott.,	"	...	Malacca
" purpurea, Ridl.,	"	...	"
" pontederiae-			
folia, Schott.,	"	...	Johore
Cyrtosperma, Griff.			
Cyrtosperma ferox, L. d B.,	Aquatic	...	Perak, Borneo
* " Johnstonii, N. E. Br.,	Foliage		
	Plant	Ornament	Solomon Isls.
" lasioides, Griff.,	Aquatic	...	Malaya
Dieffenbachia, Schott.			
Dieffenbachia baraquiniana,	Foliage		
	<i>Lem.</i>		
	Plants	Ornament	Brazil
* " Bowmanni, Veitch.,	"	"	"
* " Jenmanni, Veitch.,	"	"	Brit. Guiana
" imperialis, Lind.,	"	"	Peru
* " Leopoldii, Bull.,	"	"	S. America
" meleagris, Linden.,	"	"	"
* " Memoria-Cortii, Hort.,	"	"	"
" olbia, Lind.,	"	"	"
* " picta, Schott.,	"	"	Brazil
" picturata, Linden.,	"	"	Venezuela
* " seguinæ, Schott.,	"	"	T. America
* Reginae,	"	"	"
" Wallisii, Linden.,	"	"	Colombia

Dracontium, L.

Dracontium polyphyllum, L., " " Guiana

Hapaline, Schott.

Hapaline Brownii, Hook. f., Tuberous Plant " Malaya (Kedah)

Homalomena, Schott.

<i>Homalomena angustifolia, Hook. f.</i>	Foliage Plants	"	"
" <i>argentea, Ridl.</i>	"	"	Malacca
" <i>coerulescens, Jungh.</i>	"	"	Malaya
" <i>Curtisii, Ridl.</i>	"	"	Perak
" <i>fasciata, Ridl.</i>	"	"	Borneo
" <i>Griffithii, Hook. f.</i>	"	"	Singapore
" <i>var. Kingii,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>var. obliquata,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>humilis, Hook. f.</i>	"	"	Penang
" <i>paludosa, Hook. f.</i>	"	"	Perak
" <i>pumila, Hook. f.</i>	"	"	Singapore
" <i>var. argyrea,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>var. purpurascens.</i>	"	"	"
" <i>rostratum, Griff.</i>	"	"	Malaya
* " <i>rubescens, Kth.</i>	"	"	India
" <i>sagittifolium, Jungh.</i>	"	"	Malaya
" <i>singaporensis, Regel.</i>	"	"	Singapore
* " <i>Wallisii, Regel.</i>	"	"	Colombia

Lasia, Lour.

* *Lasia heterophylla, Schott.*, O. W. Plant Drug India & Malaya

Lagenandra, Dalz.

Lagenandra toxicaria, Dalz., ... Ceylon

Monstera, Adans.

* *Monstera deliciosa, Liebm.*, Climber Edible Fruits & Ornament Mexico

Montrichardia, Crueg.

* *Montrichardia aculeata, Crueg.*, O. W. Plant Ornament Brazil

Philodendron, Schott.

<i>Philodendron acrocardium, Schott.</i>	Climber	"	"
" <i>asperatum, Koch.</i>	"	"	"
" <i>giganteum, Schott.</i>	"	"	T. America
* " <i>gloriosum, Andre.</i>	(F)	Ornament	Colombia
" <i>imperialis, Schott.</i>	"	"	Bahia
" <i>lacerum, Schott.</i>	"	"	W. Indies
* " <i>Mamei, Andre.</i>	(F)	"	Ecuador
" <i>nobile,</i>	"	"	"
" <i>tripartitum, Schott.</i>	"	"	Venezuela
* " <i>verrucosum, Math.</i>	(F)	"	Colombia
" <i>Wenplandii, Schott.</i>	"	"	C. America

Pistia, L.

**Pistia stratiotes, L.*, Aquatic Ornament Tropica
Water Lettuce

Podolasia, N. E. Br.

Podolasia stipitata,
N. E. Br., **Borneo**

Pothos, L.

Pothos scandens, L., Climber Ornament India

Piptospathe, N. E. Br.

Piptospathe Ridleyi, N. E. Br., **Malaya**

Remusatia, Schott.

Remusatia vivipara, Schott., Tuberous Ornament India etc.

Rhaphidophora, Schott.

**Rhaphidophora decursiva,*
Schott., Climber " **Himalaya**
 „ *giganteum, Ridl.*, " " **Singapore**
 „ *Korthalsii, Hook. f.*, " " "
 „ *Maingayi, Hook. f.*, " " **Malacca**
 „ *minor, Hook. f.*, " " **Malaya**
 „ *laetevirens, Ridl.*, " " **Penang**
 * „ *pertusa, Schott.*, " " **India & Malaya**

Rhodospatha, Poepp.

Rhodospatha blanda, Schott., " " **Brazil**

Schismatoglottis, Z. & M.

Schismatoglottis brevipes,
Hook. f., **Perak**
 „ *calyptrata, Zoll.*, **Malaya**
 * „ „ *var. concolor,*
 „ „ *var. picta,*
 „ „ *var. albidomaculata,*
 „ *crispata, Hook. f.*, **Borneo**
 „ *longispatha, Bull.*, "
 „ *multiflora, Ridl.*, "
 „ *pulchra, N. E. Br.*, " "
 „ *Wallichii, Hook. f.*, **Singapore**
 „ „ *var. fasciata,*

Scindapsus, Schott.

**Scindapsus argyraea, Engl.*, Climber Ornament Philippines
 „ *Beccarii, Engl.*, " " **Borneo, etc.**
 „ *hederaceus, Schott.*, " " **Malaya**
 „ *pictus, Hassk.*, " " "

Spathiphyllum, Schott.

**Spathiphyllum cannaefolium,* Flowering
Schott., Plant Ornament Trop. America
 * „ *Patinii, N. E. Br.*, " ... **Colombia**
 * „ *longirostre, Schott.*, " ... **Mexico**

***Typhonium, Schott.**

Typhonium	cuspidatum, <i>Bl.</i>	Tubers	...	Indo-Malaya
"	divaricatum, <i>Decne.</i>	"	...	T. Asia
"	javanicum, <i>Miq.</i>	"	...	Malaya
"	trilobatum, <i>Schott.</i>	"	...	Indo-Malaya

***Xanthosoma, Schott.**

Xanthosoma	Lindeni, <i>Moore.</i>	Fol. Plant	Edible	
			Rhizomes	Colombia
"	robustum, <i>Schott.</i>	"	"	Mexico
"	violaceum, <i>Schott.</i>	"	"	W. Indies

CXXXV. ALISMACEAE.**Hydrocleis, Rich.**

*Hydrocleis	Commersoni,			
	<i>Rich.</i>	Aquatic	Ornament	Brazil
				<i>Water Poppy</i>

Sagittaria, L.

*Sagittaria	sagittifolia, <i>L.</i>	O. W. Plant	"	Europe & Asia
-------------	-------------------------	-------------	---	---------------

CXXXVI. NAIADACEAE.**Ouvirandra, Thou.**

*Ouvirandra	fenestralis, <i>Poir.</i>	O. W. Plant	Ornament	Madagascar
				<i>Lattice-leaf plant</i>

Najas, L.

Najas	graminea, <i>Delile.</i>	"	"	World
-------	--------------------------	---	---	-------

CXXXVII. CYPERACEAE.**Carex, L.**

Carex	cryptostachys, <i>Brougn.</i>	New Guinea
-------	-------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

Cyperus, L.

*Cyperus	alternifolius, <i>L.</i>	Fol. Plant	Ornament	Madagascar
	<i>Umbrella Plant</i>			
"	compressus, <i>L.</i>	Perennial	...	Tropics
"	distans, <i>L.</i>	"	...	"
"	haspan, <i>L.</i>	"	...	"
"	Iria, <i>L.</i>	"	...	Tropics Old World
*"	Papyrus, <i>L.</i>	"	Paper	Syria & T. Africa
	<i>Papyrus grass</i>			
"	pilosus, <i>Fahl.</i>	"	...	Tropics Old World
"	Zollingeri, <i>Steud.</i>	"	...	Asia & T. Africa

Eleocharis, R. Br.

Eleocharis	chaetaria, <i>R. & S.</i>	Perennial	...	Tropics
"	ochrostachys, <i>Steud.</i>	"	...	Java
"	plantaginea, <i>R. Br.</i>	"	...	E. Indies &
				Madagascar
"	variegata, <i>Kunth.</i>	Madagascar

Fimbristylis, Vahl.

<i>Fimbristylis barbata, Benth.,</i>	Australia
„ <i>aestivalis, Vahl.,</i>	Asia, etc.
„ <i>diphylla, Vahl.,</i>	Whole World
			Tropics
„ <i>miliacea, Vahl.,</i>	„
„ <i>pauciflora, R. Br.,</i>	Asia etc.
„ <i>tenera, R. & S.,</i>	Old World
			Tropics

Fuirena, Rottb.

<i>Fuirena umbellata, Rottb.,</i>	World
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	-------

Hypolytrum, Rich.

<i>Hypolytrum latifolium, Rich.,</i>	Asia & T.
„ <i>proliferum, Boeck.,</i>	Australia
			Hab. --?

Kyllinga, Rottb.

<i>Kyllinga brevifolia, Rottb.,</i>	Perennial	...	Whole World
„ <i>monocephala, Rottb.,</i>	„	...	Tropics
			Old „ „

Lipocarpus, R. Br.

<i>Lipocarpus argentea, Br.,</i>	Old World
			Tropics

Mapania, Aubl.

<i>Mapania humilis, Villar.,</i>	Malaya
„ <i>triquetra, Rottb.,</i>	„
„ <i>Wallichii, Clarke.,</i>	„

Mariscus, Vahl.

<i>Mariscus albescens, Gaud.,</i>	Old World
„ <i>cyperinus, Vahl.,</i>	Tropics

Pycreus, Beauv.

<i>Pycreus polystachyos, Beauv.,</i>	Polynesia etc.
			Whole World

Rynchospora, Vahl.

<i>Rynchospora aurea, Vahl.,</i>	Tropics
----------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Scleria, Berg.

<i>Scleria biflora, Rottb.,</i>	Malaya
„ <i>caricina, Benth.,</i>	Asia &
			T. Australia
„ <i>bancana, Miq.,</i>	Malaya
„ <i>hebecarpa, Nees.,</i>	Asia &
			T. Australia
„ <i>levis, Retz.,</i>	T. Asia
„ <i>multifoliata, Boeck.,</i>	Malaya
„ <i>sumatrensis, Retz.,</i>	E. Indies &
			Malaya

CXXXVIII. GRAMINEAE.

Arundo, Tourn.

Arundo Donax,	Shrub	Ornament	Europe etc.	126
* " " var. variegata,	" (F)	"		

Andropogon.

* Andropogon aciculatus,	R. Br.,	Perennial	Fodder	
Loce Grass			Grass	Tropics
* " citratus, R. Br.,	"		Oil &	
Lemon Grass			Perfumery	"
* " nardus, var. citronella,	"		"	"
Citronella				
" squarrosus, L.,	"		"	"

Bambusa, Schreb.

Bambusa arundinacea, Willd.,	Bamboos	Ornament	India	
" spinosa, Rorb.,	"	"	E. Indies	
" Ridleyi, Gamble.,	"	"	Singapore	
* " vulgaris, Schrad.,	"	"	India	
" " var. striata	"	"	"	82
* " nana, Rorb.,	"	Hedges	Japan	84
" tuldoidea, Munro.,	"	"	China	371
Dwarf Bamboo				

Centotheca, Desv.

Centotheca lappacea, Desc.,	Tropics old World	
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-------------------	--

Cephalostachyum, Munro.

* Cephalostachyum pergracile,				
Munro.,	Burma	179

Coix, L.

* Coix Lachryma-Jobi, L.,	Annual	Ornament	Tropics	
Job's Tears		Seeds		

Cynodon, Rich.

* Cynodon dactylon, Pers.,	Perennial	Fodder		
Bahama or Bermuda Grass		Grass	W. Indies etc.	

Dendrocalamus, Ness.

Dendrocalamus flagellifer,				
Munro.,	Bamboos	Ornament	Malacca	272
* " giganteus, Munro.,	"	"	India	
Giant Bamboo				596
* " pendulus, Ridl.,	"	"	"	

Dimeria, R. Br.

Dimeria ornithopoda, Trin.,	T. Asia	
-----------------------------	-----	-----	---------	--

Eleusine, Gaertn.

Eleusine indica, Gaertn.,	Tropics	
---------------------------	-----	-----	---------	--

Eragrostis, Host.

<i>Eragrostis amabilis</i> , W. & A.,	E. Indies & Malaya
" <i>pilosa</i> , Beauv.,	"
" <i>tenella</i> , R. & S.,	Asia & T. Africa

Imperata, Cyrill.

<i>Imperata arundinacea</i> , Cyrill., Perennial	...	"
<i>Lalang</i>		

Isachne, R. Br.

<i>Isachne australis</i> , R. Br.,	"
------------------------------------	-----	-----	---

Ischaemum, L.

* <i>Ischaemum ciliare</i> , Retz.,	Perennial	Fodder Grass	Asia & T. Aus- tralia
* " <i>muticum</i> , L.,	...	"	"

Leersia, Soland.

<i>Leersia hexandra</i> , Sw.,	Tropics
--------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Lophatherum, Brongn.

<i>Lophatherum gracile</i> , Brongn.,	Amboina G. J.
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------------

Melocanna, Trin.

<i>Melocanna bambusoides</i> ,			
Trin.,	Bamboo	Ornament	India 186

Neyraudia, Hook. f.

* <i>Neyraudia madagascariensis</i> ,			
Hook. f.,	Perennial	"	Asia & T. Africa 383

Miscanthus, Anders.

<i>Miscanthus sinensis</i> , Anders.,	Borneo
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

Ochlandra, Thw.

* <i>Ochlandra Rheedei</i> , Benth.,	Bamboo	Ornament	Cochin & Tra- vancore
<i>Quill Bamboo</i>			

Oplismenus, Beauv.

<i>Oplismenus Burmanni</i> , Beauv.,	Perennial	...	Tropics
" <i>var. variegata</i>	" (F)	...	

Oryza, L.

* <i>Oryza sativa</i> , L.,	Annual	Edible Seeds	T. Asia
<i>Rice</i>			

Panicum, L.

<i>Panicum colonum</i> , L.,	Annual	...	"
" <i>distachyum</i> , L.,	"	...	Asia & T. Australia
" <i>indicum</i> , L.,	"	...	O. W. Tropics
" <i>luzonense</i> , Prest.,	"	...	Philippines
* " <i>maximum</i> , Jacq.,	Perennial	Fodder Grass	T. America
<i>Guinea Grass</i>			
" <i>muticum</i> , Forsk.,	"	"	"
<i>Mauritius Grass</i>			

<i>Panicum myosuroides</i> , <i>R. Br.</i> ,	T. Asia etc.	
„ <i>nodosum</i> , <i>Kunth.</i> ,	„	
„ <i>oryzoides</i> , <i>Sr.</i> ,	Tropics	
„ <i>ovalifolium</i> , <i>Poir.</i> ,	Asia etc.	
„ <i>patens</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	E. Indies	
„ <i>pilipes</i> , <i>Nees.</i> ,	Java	
* „ <i>plicatum</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	...	Ornament	O. W. Tropics	
„ <i>sarmentosum</i> , <i>Korb.</i> ,	T. Asia	
Paspalum.				
* <i>Paspalum conjugatum</i> , <i>Berg.</i> ,	Perennial	Fodder		
„ <i>Buffalo Grass</i>		Grass	Tropics	
„ <i>distichum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Whole world	
„ <i>platycaule</i> , <i>Poir.</i> ,	Africa & T. America	
„ <i>scrobiculatum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	O. W. Tropics	
Rottboellia, L.				
„ <i>Rottboellia exaltata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tropics	
Saccharum, L.				
„ <i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i> , <i>Retz.</i> ,	Perennial	...	E. Indies &	
„ <i>officinatum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	...	China 129	
„ <i>Sugar Cane</i>				
Setaria, Beauv.				
„ <i>Setaria glauca</i> , <i>Beauv.</i> ,	Annual	...	Europe & Asia	
„ <i>italica</i> , <i>Beauv.</i> ,	„	...	Tropics	
Schizostachyum, Nees.				
„ <i>Schizostachyum chillanthum</i> ,				
„ <i>Kurz.</i> ,	Malaya	
„ <i>strictus</i> ,	India	
„ <i>Male Bamboo</i>	Java etc.	
„ <i>tenue</i> , <i>Gamble.</i> ,	E. Indies	
„ <i>Zollingeri</i> , <i>Steud.</i> ,	Borneo	
* „ <i>brachycladum</i> , <i>Kurz.</i> ,	Moluccas	41
Sporobolus, R. Br.				
„ <i>Sporobolus diander</i> , <i>Beauv.</i> ,	Asia & T. Australia	
Sorghum, L.				
„ <i>Sorghum halepense</i> , <i>Pers.</i> ,		
Thysanolaena, Nees.				
„ <i>Thysanolaena agrostis</i> , <i>Nees.</i> ,	Perennial	...	T. Asia	125
Thyrsostachys, Gamble.				
„ <i>Thyrsostachys siamensis</i> ,				
„ <i>Gamble.</i> ,	Burma	260
Zea, L.				
„ <i>Zea mays</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	...	Edible		
„ <i>Indian Corn</i>	Annual	Fruits	Mexico	
Zoysia, Willd.				
„ <i>Zoysia pungens</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	T. Asia etc.	

FILICES.

Acrostichum, L.

**Acrostichum aureum, L.* Tropics

Adiantum, L.

Adiantum aethiopicum, L. Almost
Cosmopolitan

„ *Bausei, Moore.*, Garden Origin

„ *Bensonianum,*
Garden Origin

„ *Capillus-Veneris, L.*, Whole World

„ *var. Mariesii,*
Garden Origin

„ *caudatum, L.*, Tropics

„ *Collisii, Moore.*, Garden Origin

„ *coppodes, Moore.*, Trop. America

„ *concinnum, H. B. K.*, „

„ *var. Flemingi, Hort.*,

„ *var. goldianum, Hort.*,

„ *var. latum, Moore.*,

„ *cuneatum, L. d F.*, Trop. America

„ *var. Lawsonianum, Moore.*,

„ *var. Pacotti, Hort.*,

„ *var. variegatum, Hort.*,

„ *Fergusoni, Moore.*, Ceylon

„ *flabellulatum, L.*, T. Asia

„ *formosum, R. Br.*, Australia

„ *fragrantissimum,*
Henderson., Garden Origin

„ *glaucophyllum, Hook.*, C. America

„ *hispidulum, Sw.*, Tropics O. World

„ *intermedium, Sw.*, Trop. America

„ *Lathomi, Moore.*, Garden Origin

„ *lunulatum, Barm.*, Tropics

„ *macrophyllum, Sw.*, Trop. America

„ *var. albo-striatum, Hort.*,

„ *pedatum, L.*, Asia & N. America

„ *polyphyllum, Willd.*, Trop. America

„ *pulverulentum, L.*, W. Indies etc.,

„ *rhodophyllum, Moore.*, Garden Origin

„ *Seemanni, Hook.*, Central America

„ *stenochlamys, Baker.*, Borneo

„ *tenerum, Sw.*, Trop. America etc.

„ *var. Farleyense,*
Andre.,

„ *var. Lathomi, Hort.*,

„ *var. Victoriae, Baker.*,

„ *tetraphyllum, Willd.*, Trop. America

„ *var. acuminatum,*
Hort.,

„ *var. Hendersoni,*
Garden Origin

<i>Adiantum trapeziforme</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	W. Indies
" <i>Wagneri</i> , <i>Mett.</i> ,	Peru
" <i>Williamsii</i> , <i>Moore.</i> ,	"

Alsophila, R. Br.

<i>Alsophila Burbidgei</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	Borneo
" <i>comosa</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	Indo-Malaya
* " <i>glabra</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	"
" <i>glauca</i> , <i>Sm.</i> ,	"
" <i>latebrosa</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	"
" <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	Singapore

Amphicosmia, R. Br.

* <i>Amphicosmia alternans</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	Malaya
---	-----	-----	--------

Anemia, Sw.

* <i>Anemia rotundifolia</i> , <i>Schrad.</i> ,	Brazil
---	-----	-----	--------

Angiopteris, Hoffm.

* <i>Angiopteris execta</i> , <i>Hoffm.</i> ,	Tropics Old World
---	-----	-----	----------------------

***Anisogonium**,

<i>Anisogonium</i> (<i>Asplenium</i>)			
" <i>cordifolium</i> , <i>Mett.</i> ,	Malaya
" <i>decussatum</i> , <i>Sw.</i> ,	"
" <i>esculentum</i> , <i>Presl.</i> ,	Indo-Malaya

Antrophyum,

<i>Antrophyum reticulatum</i> ,			
<i>Kaulf.</i> ,	India etc.

Aspidium, Sw *Shield or Wood Fern*

<i>Aspidium angulatum</i> , <i>Smith.</i> ,	Malaya
" <i>cicutarium</i> , <i>Sw.</i> ,	Tropics
" <i>decurrens</i> , <i>Presl.</i> ,	Malaya etc.
" <i>melanorachis</i> ,			
<i>Baker.</i> ,	Borneo
" <i>plantagineum</i> ,			
<i>Griseb.</i> ,	W. Indies etc.
" <i>polymorphum</i> ,			
<i>Wall.</i> ,	India etc.
" <i>semibipinnatum</i> ,			
<i>Wall.</i> ,	Malaya.
" <i>singaporianum</i> ,			
<i>Wall.</i> ,	"
" <i>trifoliatum</i> , <i>Swz.</i> ,	Trop. America
" <i>vastum</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Indo-Malaya
" <i>variolosum</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	"

Asplenium, L. *Spleenwort

<i>Asplenium</i>	<i>Belangeri, Kze.,</i>	Malaya
"	<i>borneense, Hook.,</i>	"
"	<i>decussatum, Sw.,</i>	Trop. Old World
"	<i>esculentum Presl.,</i>	T. Asia
"	<i>lanceum, Thunb.,</i>	India etc.
"	<i>lineatum, Sw.,</i>	Mauritius
"	<i>longissimum, Bl.,</i>	Malaya etc.
"	<i>lunulatum, Sw.,</i>	Tropics
"	<i>macrophyllum, Sw.,</i>	Indo-Malaya
"	<i>maximum, Don.,</i>	T. Asia
"	<i>nitidum, Sw.,</i>	India & Malaya
"	<i>resectum, Sm.,</i>	Trop. Old World
"	<i>rutaefolium, Kze.,</i>	India, Africa etc.,
"	<i>scandens, Sm.,</i>	New Guinea,
				Philippines
"	<i>squamulatum, Bl.,</i>	Malaya
"	<i>tenerum, Forst.,</i>	Ceylon, Malaya
				etc.
"	<i>viviparum, Presl.,</i>	Mascarene Islds.
"	" <i>var. nobile, Hort.,</i>	
"	<i>vulcanicum, Bl.,</i>	Malaya
"	<i>unilaterale, Lam.,</i>	Indo-Malaya

Blechnum, L. *Hard Fern

<i>Blechnum</i>	<i>Finlaysonianum,</i>			
	<i>Wall.,</i>	Malaya
"	<i>orientale, L.,</i>	Indo-Malaya etc.
"	<i>serrulatum, Rich.,</i>	Malaya etc.

Brainea, Hook.

* <i>Brainea insignis, Hook. f.,</i>	India, Hongkong
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

Campteria, (Pteris)

<i>Campteria</i>	<i>biaurita, L.,</i>	Tropics
------------------	----------------------	-----	-----	---------

Cassebeera,

<i>Cassebeera</i>	<i>triphylla, Klf.,</i>	Sth. Brazil
-------------------	-------------------------	-----	-----	-------------

Ceratopteris, Brongn.

<i>Ceratopteris</i>	<i>thalictroides,</i>			
	<i>Brongn.,</i>	Tropics.

Cheilanthes, Sw.

<i>Cheilanthes</i>	<i>tenuifolia, Fec.,</i>	" etc.
--------------------	--------------------------	-----	-----	--------

Chrysodium, (Acrostichum)

<i>Chrysodium</i>	<i>blumeianum, Hook.,</i>	Assam, Malaya
				etc.

Cibotium, (Dicksonia)

* <i>Cibotium</i>	<i>Barometz, Link.,</i>	Sub. Trop. Asia
-------------------	-------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

Cyathea, Smith.

**Cyathea Brunonis*, Hall., Malaya

Cyrtomium, (Aspidium)

Cyrtomium falcatum Sw., Japan to Sth.
 „ *var. caryotideum*, Wall., ... Africa

***Davallia**, Smith.

Davallia bullata, Wall., T. Asia & Japan
 „ *divaricata*, Bl., India, Malaya
 „ *elegans*, Sw., Indo-Malaya,
 „ *Fejeensis*, Hook., Africa etc.
 „ *pallida*, Mett., Fiji Islds.
 „ *solida*, Sw., Malaya & Polynesia
 „ *triphylla*, Hook., " "
 „ *triphylla*, Hook., Singapore "

Dictyopteris, (Polypodium)

Dictyopteris Barberi, Hook., Malaya
 „ *difformis*, Bl., Burma & Malaya

Didymochlaena, Desv.

**Didymochlaena lunulata*,
Desv., Tropics, ubiquitous

Diplazium, (Asplenium).

Diplazium porrectum, Wall., Malaya
 „ *speciosum*, Mett., "
 „ *tomentosum*, Hook., Indo-Malaya
 „ *porphyrorachis*, Baker., Borneo

Dipteris, Polypodium.

Dipteris Horsfieldii, Br., Malaya, Polynesia

Doodia, R. Br.,

Doodia dives, Kze., Ceylon, Java

Doryopteris, (Pteris)

Doryopteris ludens, Wall., India, Malaya
 „ *pedata*, L., W. Indies, T.
 „ *pedata*, L., America

Drymoglossum, Presl.

Drymoglossum piloselloides, Presl., India, Malaya

Drynaria, (Polypodium)

Drynaria heracleum, Kze., Java, Philippines
 „ *Linnaei*, Bory., India
 „ *quercifolia*, L., T. Asia, Queensland
 „ *rigidula*, Sw., Malaya, Fiji etc

Elaphoglossum, (Acrostichum)

Elaphoglossum conforme, Sw.,	Tropics
„ latifolium, Sw.,	„

***Gleichenia, Smith.**

Gleichenia linearis, Burn.,	„
„ dichotoma, Willd.,	„

Goniophlebium, (Polypodium)

Goniophlebium subauriculatum, Bl.,	India, Malaya etc.
„ verrucosum, Wall.,	Malaya

***Gymnogramme, Desv.**

Gymnogramme calomelanos, Klff.,	Tropics
„ var. chrysophylla, Baker., Gold Fern	

Gymnopteris, (Acrostichum.)

Gymnopteris elliptica,			
„ flagelliferum, Wall.,	T. Asia
„ quercifolia, Retz.,	„
„ repandum, Bl.,	„ etc.
„ subrepanda, Hook.,	Malay Peninsula
„ spicatum, L.,	Tropics O. World.
„ variabilis, Hook.,	Trop Asia

Helminthostachys, Kaulf.

Helminthostachys zeylanica, Hook.,	Eastern Tropics
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

Humata, (Davallia.)

Humata angustata, Wall.,	Malaya
„ heterophylla, Sm.,	Malaya, Polynesia
„ pedata, Sm.,	Tropics, and Subtropics
„ parallela, Wall.,	Burma to Polynesia

Hymenophyllum, Sm.

Hymenophyllum Neesii, Hook.,	Malaya, Fiji
„ denticulatum, Sw.,	Malaya
„ javanicum, Spr.,	India, Australia etc.
„ polyanthos, Sw.,	Tropics
„ Smithii, Hook.,	Malaya

***Lastrea, (Nephrodium.)**

<i>Lastrea aciculatum, Baker.,</i>	Sarawak, Borneo
" <i>calcarata, Bl.,</i>	Indo-Malaya
" <i>crassifolia, Bl.,</i>	Malaya
" <i>decursivopinnatum,</i>	
<i>Baker.,</i>	Japan, China
<i>dissecta, Forst.,</i>	India, Ceylon etc.
<i>erythrosorum, var.</i>	
<i>prolifera.</i>	
" <i>immersa, Bl.,</i>	Malaya
" <i>symmatica, Willd.,</i>	Indo-Malaya
" <i>setigerum, Baker.,</i>	Eastern tropics,
			Japan
" <i>tenericaulis, Wall.,</i>	Malaya etc.
" <i>viridescens, Baker.,</i>	Japan

Leptogramme, (Gymnogramme.)

<i>Leptogramme totta, Schl.,</i>	Sth. Africa,
			India etc.

Leucostegia, (Davallia).

<i>Leucostegia affinis, Hook.,</i>	Indo-Malaya,
" <i>parvula, Wall.,</i>	Polynesia
			Malaya etc.

Lindsaya, Dry.

<i>Lindsaya divergens, Wall.,</i>	Malaya
" <i>lancea, L.,</i>	Ceylon, Malaya,
			S. America
" <i>lanuginosa, Wall.,</i>	Africa, Malaya
			etc.

Litobrochia, (Pteris).

<i>Litobrochia incisa, Thunb.,</i>	Tropics
------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Lygodium, Sw. Climbing Fern.

<i>Lygodium dichotomum, Sw.,</i>	T. Asia
" <i>flexuosum, Sw.,</i>	Indo-Malaya,
			Africa
" <i>microphyllum, Br.,</i>	Indo-Malaya
" <i>japonicum, Sw.,</i>	Tropics Old
			World
" <i>polystachyum, Wall.,</i>	Malaya

Meniscium, Schieb.

<i>Meniscium Hosei, Baker,</i>	Sarawak, Borneo
" <i>salicifolium, Wall.,</i>	Malaya
" <i>triphyllum, Sw.,</i>	Indo-Malaya,
			China

Mesochlaena, (Didymochlaena)

<i>Mesochlaena polycarpa, Bl.,</i>	Malaya
------------------------------------	-----	----	--------

Microlepia. (Davallia)

<i>Microlepia speluncae</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	Tropics,
„ <i>var. hirta</i> , <i>Kaulf.</i> ,	ubiquitous
„ <i>strigosa</i> , <i>Sw.</i> ,	India, Malaya etc.
		Indo-Malaya, Fiji, etc.

***Nephrolepis**, Schott.

<i>Nephrolepis acuta</i> , <i>Presl.</i> ,	Indo-Malaya
„ <i>cordifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	World
„ <i>var. tuberosa</i> ,	World
„ <i>exaltata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„
„ <i>var. cristata</i> ,	„
„ <i>var. volubilis</i> ,	Malacca, Borneo
„ <i>Duffii</i> , <i>Moore.</i> ,	Australia
„ <i>Pierstoni</i> <i>var.</i>	
„ <i>compacta</i> ...		
„ <i>var.</i>	
„ <i>todaecioides</i> ...		

Nephrodium, Rich.

<i>Nephrodium aridum</i> , <i>Don.</i> ,	India, Malaya
„ <i>cucullatum</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Indo-Malaya, Polynesia
„ <i>extensum</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	Ceylon, Malaya
„ <i>molle</i> , <i>Desv.</i> ,	World
„ <i>procurrens</i> , ...		
„ <i>Baker.</i> ,	„
„ <i>pennigerum</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Malay Peninsula
„ <i>unitum</i> , <i>H. Br.</i> ,	T. Asia etc.
„ <i>urophyllum</i> , ...		
„ <i>Wall.</i> ,	Indo-Malaya
„ <i>sophoroides</i> ,	
„ <i>Desv.</i> ,	Japan, Formosa

Niphobolus, (Polypodium.)

<i>Niphobolus acrostichoides</i> , ...		
„ <i>Sw.</i> ,	Burma, Malaya
„ <i>hoyaefolium</i> , ...		
„ <i>Moore.</i> ,	Singapore
„ <i>penangianus</i> , ...		
„ <i>Hook.</i> ,	Penang

***Ophioglossum**, L.

<i>Ophioglossum nudicaule</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tropics
„ <i>pendulum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Eastern Tropics

Osmunda, L.

<i>*Osmunda regalis</i> <i>var.</i> ...		
„ <i>japonica</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> ,	Japan, Hima- layas

Phlebodium, (Polypodium.)

<i>Phlebodium aureum, L.,</i>	T. America, Australia
-------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------

Photinopteris,

<i>Photinopteris rigida, Wall.,</i>	Malaya
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

***Platyserium, Desv.**

<i>Platyserium biforme, Bl.,</i>	"
" " <i>var. erecta, Ridl.,</i>	Singapore
" <i>Hilli, Moore.,</i>	Queensland

Pleocemia, (Nephrodium.)

<i>Pleocemia gigantea, Bl.,</i>	Indo-Malaya
" <i>membranifolia, Presl.,</i>	"
" <i>membranacea, Hook.,</i>	Indo-Malaya & China
" <i>lenzeana, Hook.,</i>	Indo-Malaya, China, etc.

Pleopeltis, (Polypodium.)

<i>Pleopeltis angustata, Sw.,</i>	N. & S. Indies etc.
" <i>affine, Bl.,</i>	Malaya, Philippines
" <i>hemionitideum, Wall.,</i>	India, China
" <i>longifolia, Wett.,</i>	Malaya, Philippines
" <i>musaefolia, Bl.,</i>	Malaya Islds
" <i>nigrescens, Bl.,</i>	India, Ceylon etc.
" <i>ovata, Wall.,</i>	India
" <i>palmata, Bl.,</i>	Malaya Islds.
" <i>punctata, L.,</i>	Trop. Old World
" <i>phyllatodes, L.,</i>	" "
" <i>sinuosa, Wall.,</i>	Malaya

Polybotrya, (Acrostichum.)

<i>Polybotrya appendiculata, Willd.,</i>	Indo-Malaya, China
--	-----	-----	--------------------

Polystichum, (Aspidium.)

<i>Polystichum basipinnatum, Baker.,</i>	China
" <i>semicordatum, Sw.,</i>	Burma, Malaya etc.
" <i>triangulum, Sw.,</i>	West Indies

Prosaptia, (Davallia.)

<i>Prosaptia Emersoni, Presl.,</i>	India, Ceylon, Malaya, etc.
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------------

***Pteris, L.**

<i>Pteris aquilina, L.,</i>	Whole World
<i>The Bracken</i>			
<i>*cretica, L.,</i>	
<i>*ensiformis, Burm.,</i>	T. Asia, Australia
<i>" var. Victorise, Hort.</i>	
<i>" longifolia, L.,</i>	Whole World
<i>" pungens, Willd.,</i>	West Indies
<i>* " quadriaurita, Retz.,</i>	Tropics
<i>* " var. argyrea,</i>	"
<i>Moore,</i>			
<i>" semipinnata, L.,</i>	T. & S. T. Asia
<i>" var. gigantea,</i>			
<i>Hort</i>	
<i>* " serrulata, L.,</i>	China, Japan,
			Natal
<i>* " var. cristata,</i>			
<i>Hort.,</i>			
<i>" Wallichiana, Ag.,</i>	Japan, Himalayas

Schizaea,

<i>Schizaea dichotoma, Sw.,</i>	Nearly all
			Tropics
<i>" digitata, Sw.,</i>	Indo-Malaya,
			Polynesia

Schizoloma, (Lindsaya.)

<i>Schizoloma davallioides, Bl.,</i>	Malay Isls.
<i>" lobata, Poir.,</i>	Indo-Malaya

Selliguea, (Gymnogramme.)

<i>Selliguea cantoniensis,</i>			
<i>Baker,</i>	China
<i>" Feei, Hook.,</i>	Malaya

Stenochlaena, (Acrostichum)

<i>Stenochlaena palustre, L.,</i>	India, China etc.
<i>" sorbifolia, L.,</i>	Tropics

Stenoloma, (Davallia.)

<i>*Stenoloma chinensis, Sw.,</i>	Indo-Malaya,
<i>Parsley Fern</i>			China etc.

Stenosemia, (Acrostichum.)

<i>Stenosemia aurita, Sw.,</i>	Malaya to
			Solomon Islds.

Syngramme,

<i>Syngramme alismaefolia,</i>			
<i>Hook.,</i>	Malaya
<i>" Wallichii, Hook.,</i>	Singapore,
			Borneo

Taenitis,

<i>Taenitis blechnoides</i> , Sw.,	India, Malaya
------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------------

***Thamnopteris,**

<i>Thamnopteris nidus</i> , L.,	Indo-Malaya, Mascarenes
---------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------------

„ <i>var. musaeifolia</i> , Mett.,	Malay Peninsula
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

„ <i>var. multilobata</i> ,	„
-----------------------------	-----	-----	---

„ <i>var. phyllitidis</i> , Don.,	Indo-Malaya
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------

Trichomanes, L.

<i>Trichomanes javanicum</i> , Bl.,	India, Malaya
„ <i>rigidum</i> , Sw.,	S. Africa, Malaya, S. America

Vittaria, Sm.

<i>Vittaria elongata</i> , Sw.,	T. Old World
„ <i>lineata</i> , Sw.,	Tropics
„ <i>scolopendrina</i> , Presl.,	Africa, Indo- Malaya

LYCOPODIACEAE.**Selaginella, Spring.**

<i>Selaginella tassellata</i> , Hort.,	Brazil
„ <i>Wallichii</i> , Spring.,	T. Asia
„ <i>Willdenovii</i> , Baker,	Tropical Asia
and 9 unnamed species.			

GENERAL INDEX.

<i>Abies</i> ...	80	<i>Akar Asam</i> ...	23
<i>Abroma</i> ...	12	<i>Akar Darah</i> ...	2
<i>Abrus</i> ...	24	<i>Akar Gasing-Gasing</i> ...	23
<i>Abutilon</i> ...	9	<i>Akar Kachang</i> ...	12
<i>Abyssinian Banana</i> ...	92	<i>Akar Kachang-Kuchang</i> ...	23
<i>Acacia</i> ..	30	<i>Akar Kait-Kait Darat</i> ...	42
<i>Acalypha</i> ...	74	<i>Akar Karih Hitam</i> ...	71
ACANTHACEAE ...	61	<i>Akar Ketul</i> ...	26
<i>Acanthorhiza</i> ...	100	<i>Akar Kuning</i> ...	4
<i>Acanthus</i> ...	61	<i>Akar Langkap</i> ...	4
<i>Acer</i> ...	21	<i>Akar Larut</i> ...	3
<i>Achimenes</i> ...	59	<i>Akar Mupisang</i> ...	2
<i>Achras</i> ...	49	<i>Akar Seburus</i> ...	43
<i>Acokanthera</i> ...	51	<i>Akar Sekapu</i> ...	12
<i>Acorus</i> ...	111	<i>Akar Subiak</i> ...	47
<i>Acriopsis</i> ...	82	<i>Akar Sulong</i> ...	64
<i>Acrocomia</i> ...	100	<i>Alangium</i> ...	41
<i>Acronychia</i> ...	15	<i>Alberta</i> ...	42
<i>Acrostichum</i> ...	121	<i>Albizia</i> ...	30
<i>Acrotrema</i> ...	1	<i>Aleurites</i> ..	73
<i>Aetephila</i> ...	72	ALISMACEAE ...	116
<i>Actinodaphne</i> ...	70	<i>Allamanda</i> ...	51
<i>Actinorhysis</i> ...	100	<i>Alligator Apple</i> ...	3
<i>Adenanthura</i> ..	30	<i>Alligator Cacao</i> ...	12
<i>Adenoccos</i> ...	82	<i>Allophyllus</i> ...	21
<i>Adenosma</i> ...	58	<i>Alloplectus</i> ...	59
<i>Adiantum</i> ...	121	<i>Alocasia</i> ...	111
<i>Adina</i> ...	41	<i>Aloe</i> ...	97
<i>Adinandra</i> ...	8	<i>Alphonsea</i> ...	3
<i>Aechmea</i> ...	93	<i>Alpinia</i> ...	90
<i>Aegle</i> ...	16	<i>Alsodeia</i> ...	5
<i>Aerides</i> ...	82	<i>Alseodaphne</i> ...	70
<i>Aeschynanthus</i> ...	59	<i>Alsophila</i> ...	122
<i>African Blue Lily</i> ...	97	<i>Alstonia</i> ...	52
<i>African Marigold</i> ...	17	<i>Alternanthera</i> ...	67
<i>African Mahogany</i> ...	18	<i>Alyxia</i> ...	51
<i>Azalia</i> ...	29	AMARANTACEAE ...	66
<i>Aganosma</i> ...	53	<i>Amarantus</i> ...	66
<i>Agapanthus</i> ...	97	AMARYLLIDEAE ...	94
<i>Agathis</i> ...	80	<i>Amaryllis</i> ...	94
<i>Agave</i> ...	94	<i>Amazon Lily</i> ...	95
<i>Agelaea</i> ...	23	<i>Amboeng Amboeng</i> ...	48
<i>Ageratum</i> ...	45	<i>Amherstia</i> ...	29
<i>Aglaia</i> ...	17	<i>American Aloe</i> ...	94
<i>Aglaonema</i> ...	111	<i>Amomum</i> ...	90
<i>Agrostistachys</i> ...	74	<i>Amorphophallus</i> ...	112
<i>Agrostophyllum</i> ...	82	AMPELIDEAE ...	20
<i>Ailanthus</i> ...	16	<i>Amphicosmia</i> ...	122

<i>Bedil Lalat</i> ...	50	<i>Brazilian Iron Wood</i> ...	27
<i>Begonia</i> ...	39	<i>Bread Tree</i> ...	17
BEGONIACEAE ...	39	<i>Breynia</i>
<i>Beloperone</i> ...	62	<i>Brexia</i> ...	32
<i>Bell Pepper</i> ...	57	<i>Bridal Creeper</i> ...	56
<i>Bellis</i> ...	45	<i>Bridelia</i> ...	72
<i>Bengal Almond</i> ...	33	BROMELIACEAE ...	93
<i>Benicasa</i> ...	38	<i>Bromheadia</i> ...	83
<i>Bentinckia</i> ...	101	<i>Browallia</i> ...	58
<i>Beramong</i> ...	41	<i>Brownea</i> ...	28
<i>Bertholletia</i> ...	35	<i>Brucea</i> ...	16
<i>Betel Nut</i> ...	100	<i>Brunfelsia</i> ...	58
<i>Betel Pepper</i> ...	68	<i>Bryophyllum</i> ...	32
<i>Bhoi</i> ...	13	<i>Buah Salak</i> ...	110
<i>Bignonia</i> ...	59	<i>Buah Tui</i> ...	13
BIGNONIACEAE ...	59	<i>Buchananian</i> ...	22
<i>Bilian</i> ...	69	<i>Buchinghamia</i> ...	71
<i>Binjai</i> ...	22	<i>Buddleia</i> ...	54
<i>Bintangor Bunut</i> ...	7	<i>Buettneria</i> ...	12
<i>Bintangor Merah</i> ...	7	<i>Bulang</i> ...	63
<i>Biophytum</i> ...	14	<i>Bulbophyllum</i> ...	83
<i>Bird Pepper</i> ...	57	<i>Bullock's Heart</i> ...	3
<i>Bitter Wood</i> ...	16	<i>Bully Tree</i> ...	50
<i>Bixa</i> ...	5	<i>Bunga Karang</i> ...	42
BIXINEAE ...	5	<i>Bunga Tanjung</i> ...	50
<i>Black Pepper</i> ...	68	<i>Burmannia</i> ...	82
<i>Blechnum</i> ...	123	BURMANNIACEAE ...	82
<i>Bleekrodea</i> ...	76	BURSERACEAE ...	16
<i>Blimbing</i> ...	14	<i>Butter Nut</i> ...	8
<i>Blue Gum</i> ...	33	<i>Butter and Tallow Tree</i> ...	6
<i>Blue Palmetto</i> ...	109	<i>Butterfly Pea</i> ...	24
<i>Blumea</i> ...	46	<i>Buxus</i> ...	72
<i>Blyxa</i> ...	82		
<i>Boea</i> ...	59		
<i>Boehmeria</i> ...	78		
<i>Bombax</i> ...	10		
<i>Bombay Hemp</i> ...	10		
<i>Bonduc</i>		
<i>Bonnaya</i>		
BORAGINEAE ...	55		
<i>Borassus</i> ...	101		
<i>Borneo Camphor</i> ...	8		
<i>Boschia</i> ...	11		
<i>Bottle Gourd</i> ...	38		
<i>Bouea</i> ...	22		
<i>Bougainvillea</i> ...	66		
<i>Bouvardia</i> ...	12		
<i>Bowenia</i> ...	81		
<i>Bowstring Hemp</i> ...	94		
<i>Bragantia</i> ...	68		
<i>Brainea</i> ...	123		
<i>Brassia</i> ...	41		
<i>Brazil Nut</i> ...	35		
		C.	
		<i>Cabbage Palmetto</i> ...	109
		<i>Cacalia</i> ...	47
		CACTACEAE ...	39
		<i>Caesalpinia</i> ...	27
		<i>Cajuputi</i> ...	33
		<i>Calaba Oil</i> ...	7
		<i>Caladium</i> ...	113
		<i>Calamus</i> ...	101
		<i>Calanthe</i> ...	83
		<i>Calathea</i> ...	90
		<i>Caledonian Pine</i> ...	80
		<i>Calliandra</i> ...	30
		<i>Callicarpa</i> ...	51
		<i>Callistemon</i> ...	33
		<i>Callitris</i> ...	79
		<i>Calophyllum</i> ...	7
		<i>Calpurnia</i> ...	26
		<i>Calypetrocalyx</i> ...	101

Calyptrigyne ...	102	CASUARINEAE ...	79
Galythrix ..	35	Catasetum ...	83
Camellia ...	8	Catesbaea ...	43
Camboensia ...	26	Cat's Whiskers ...	65
CAMPANULACEAE ...	48	Cattle Bush ...	20
Camphor ...	69	Cattleya ...	83
Campnosperma ...	22	Ccraa Rubber ...	74
Campteria ...	123	Cecropia ...	77
Cam-wood ...	26	Cedar
Cananga ...	2	Cedrela ...	18
Cananga ...	2	CELASTRINEAE ...	19
Canarium ...	16	Celery ...	40
Canary Nuts... ...	16	Celosia ...	66
Candle Tree ...	60	Celsia ...	58
Candytaft ...	4	Centipeda ...	47
Canavalia ...	25	Centotheca ...	118
Canna ...	91	Centrosema ...	24
Cannabis ...	75	Cephalandra ...	39
Cannon Ball Tree ...	35	Cephaelis ...	45
Canthium ...	43	Cephalostachyum ...	118
Cape Jasmine ...	43	Cephalotaxus ...	80
Capparis ...	5	Ceratolobus ...	102
CAPPARIDEAE ...	5	Ceratopteris ...	123
CAPRIFOLIACEAE ...	41	Ceratostylis ...	83
Capsicum ...	57	Ceratozamia ...	81
Capura ...	31	Cerbera ...	52
Carambola ..	11	Cereus ...	39
Carapa ...	17	Ceropegia ...	54
Cardamon ...	91	Cestrum ...	57
Cardiopteris ...	18	Ceylon Ebony ...	50
Cardiospermum ...	20	Ceylon Gamboge ...	7
Carex ...	116	Ceylon Iron Wood ...	7
Careya ...	35	Chacar ...	60
Carica ...	38	Chamaedorea ...	102
Caricature Plant ...	62	Chamaerops ...	102
Carilla Fruit ...	38	Champac ...	1
Carissa ...	51	Champereia ...	71
Carludovica ...	110	Chasalia ...	45
Caryocar ...	8	Cheilanthes ...	123
CARYOPHYLLACEAE ...	6	Chempers ...	71
Caryota ...	102	Chempedak ...	77
Casuarina ...	37	Chempaka Janggi ...	11
Cashew Nut ...	22	Chekop Manis ...	72
Cassava ...	74	Chenung Hutun ...	2
Cassebeera ...	123	Chendrai ...	12
Cassia ...	27	CHENOPODIACEAE ...	67
Cassie ...	30	Chernun Ayer ...	41
Cassia Ligna ...	69	Cherry Pie ...	55
Castanopsis ...	79	Chilocarpus ...	51
Castanospermum ...	26	Chiku ...	49
Castilloa ...	77	China Tea ...	8
Castor Oil ...	75	China Grass ...	78
Casuarina ...	79	Chinese Tallow Tree ...	75

<i>Chinese Coffin Tree</i> ...	70	<i>Cola</i> ...	11
<i>Chirita</i>	59	<i>Cola Nut</i> ...	11
<i>Chisocheton</i> ...	17	<i>Coleospadix</i> ...	102
CHLORANTHACEAE ...	68	<i>Coleus</i> ...	65
<i>Chloranthus</i> ...	68	<i>Colocasia</i> ...	113
<i>Chlorocodon</i> ...	54	<i>Colubrina</i> ...	19
<i>Chlorophytum</i> ...	97	<i>Colvillea</i> ...	27
<i>Chonemorpha</i> ...	53	COMBRETACEAE ...	33
<i>Chorlee</i> ...	25	<i>Combretum</i> ...	33
<i>Chrysalidocarpus</i> ...	102	COMMELINACEAE ...	99
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> ...	47	<i>Commelina</i> ...	99
<i>Chrysobalanus</i> ...	31	<i>Commersonia</i> ...	12
<i>Chrysodium</i> ...	123	<i>Common Capsicum</i> ...	57
<i>Chrysophyllum</i> ...	49	COMPOSITAE ...	45
<i>Churum</i> ...	69	<i>Cone Flower</i> ...	46
<i>Cibotium</i> ...	123	<i>Congea</i> ...	64
<i>Cinnamon</i> ..	69	<i>Congo Coffee</i> ...	44
<i>Cinnamomum</i> ...	69	CONIFERAE ...	79
<i>Cirrhopetalum</i> ...	84	CONNARACEAE ...	23
<i>Citharexylum</i> ...	63	<i>Connarus</i> ...	23
<i>Citron</i> ..	15	<i>Conocephalus</i> ...	78
<i>Citrullus</i> ...	38	<i>Coral Shrub</i> ...	73
<i>Citrus</i> ...	15	<i>Cookia</i> ...	16
<i>Cladonia</i> ...	84	CONVOLVULACEAE ...	56
<i>Claoxylon</i> ...	74	<i>Copaifera</i> ...	29
<i>Clausena</i> ...	15	<i>Copernicia</i> ...	103
<i>Clavija</i> ...	49	<i>Coptosapelta</i> .	42
<i>Cleistanthus</i> ...	72	<i>Coral Bean Tree</i> ...	24
<i>Clematis</i> ...	1	<i>Cordia</i> ...	55
<i>Cleome</i> ..	5	<i>Corehorus</i> ...	15
<i>Clerodendron</i> ...	64	<i>Cordyline</i> ...	98
<i>Clidemia</i> ...	36	<i>Coreopsis</i> ...	46
<i>Clinogyne</i> ...	91	CORNACEAE ...	41
<i>Clitoria</i> ...	24	<i>Corymbis</i> ...	84
<i>Cloves</i> ...	34	<i>Corypha</i> ...	103
<i>Clusia</i> ...	6	<i>Coscinium</i> ...	4
<i>Cnestis</i> ...	23	<i>Cosmos</i> ...	47
<i>Cocaine</i> ...	13	<i>Costus</i> ...	91
<i>Cock's Comb</i> ...	66	<i>Cotton Tree</i> ...	10
<i>Cocoa</i> ...	12	<i>Cotyledon</i> ...	32
<i>Coco de Mer</i> ...	106	<i>Couroupita</i> ...	35
<i>Coccolut</i> ...	102	<i>Courage</i> ...	24
<i>Coco Plum</i> ...	31	<i>Crab Oil Tree</i> ...	17
<i>Cocos</i> ...	102	<i>Crab's Eyes</i> ...	24
<i>Cocurito Palm</i> ...		<i>Crape Myrtle</i> ...	37
<i>Codiaeum</i> ...	71	CRASSULACEAE ..	32
<i>Coelodepas</i> ...	74	<i>Crataeva</i> ...	5
<i>Coelogyne</i> ...	84	<i>Cratoxylon</i> ...	6
<i>Coelostegia</i> ...	11	<i>Crataegus</i> ...	31
<i>Coffea</i> ...	44	<i>Cream Fruit</i> ...	53
<i>Coffee</i> ...	44	<i>Crinum</i> ...	95
<i>Cokone Nut</i> ...	101	<i>Crossandra</i> ...	61
<i>Coix</i> ...	118	<i>Crotolaria</i> ...	23

<i>Croton</i> ...	74	<i>Darumum Padi</i> ...	13
<i>Croton Oil</i> ...	74	<i>Darumum Pelandok</i> ...	13
CRUCIFERAE ...	4	<i>Date Palm</i> ...	107
<i>Cryptanthus</i> ...	93	<i>Datura</i> ...	57
<i>Cryptocarya</i> ...	69	<i>Dawn Payong</i> ...	109
<i>Cryptocoryne</i> ...	113	<i>Davallia</i> ...	124
<i>Cryptomeria</i> ...	80	<i>Davidsonia</i> ...	32
<i>Cryptostegia</i> ...	54	<i>Decaschista</i> ...	10
<i>Ctenolophon</i> ...	18	<i>Dehaasia</i> ...	69
<i>Cuba Bast</i> ...	10	<i>Delima</i> ...	1
<i>Cubebs</i> ...	68	<i>Dendrobium</i> ...	85
<i>Cucumber</i> ...	38	<i>Dendrocalamus</i> ...	118
<i>Cucumis</i> ...	38	<i>Dendrocalla</i> ...	86
<i>Cucurbita</i> ...	39	<i>Dentella</i> ...	42
CUCURBITACEAE ...	38	<i>Derris</i> ...	26
<i>Cupressus</i> ...	79	<i>Descaspermum</i> ...	34
CUPULIFERAE ...	79	<i>Desmodium</i> ...	24
<i>Curculigo</i> ...	95	<i>Desmoncus</i> ...	103
<i>Curcuma</i> ...	91	<i>Detarium</i> ...	29
<i>Custard Apple</i> ...	3	<i>Devil Nettle</i> ...	78
<i>Cyathia</i> ...	124	<i>Dialium</i> ...	28
<i>Cyathostemma</i> ...	2	<i>Dianthus</i> ...	6
<i>Cyathula</i> ...	66	<i>Dichopsis</i> ...	49
CYCADACEAE ...	81	<i>Dictyopteris</i> ...	124
<i>Cycas</i> ...	81	<i>Dictyosperma</i> ...	103
CYCLANTHACEAE ...	110	<i>Didymocarpus</i> ...	59
<i>Cyclanthus</i> ...	111	<i>Didymochlaena</i> ...	124
<i>Cymbidium</i> ...	84	<i>Didymosperma</i> ...	103
<i>Cynodon</i> ...	118	<i>Dieffenbachia</i> ...	113
<i>Cynometra</i> ...	29	<i>Dillenia</i> ...	1
CYPERACEAE ...	116	DILLENIACEAE ...	1
<i>Cyperus</i> ...	116	<i>Dimeria</i> ...	118
<i>Cypripedium</i> ...	84	<i>Dioclen</i> ...	25
<i>Cyrtandra</i> ...	59	<i>Dioscorea</i> ...	96
<i>Cyrtomium</i> ...	124	DIOSCOREACEAE ...	96
<i>Cyrtophyllum</i> ...	55	<i>Diospyros</i> ...	50
<i>Cyrtosperma</i> ...	113	<i>Dipladenia</i> ...	53
<i>Cyrtostachys</i> ...	103	<i>Diplazium</i> ...	124
<i>Cystacanthus</i> ...	62	<i>Dipodium</i> ...	86
D.		DIPTEROCARPEAE ...	8
<i>Dacrydium</i> ...	80	<i>Dipteris</i> ...	124
<i>Dadap</i> ...	24	<i>Dipterocarpus</i> ...	8
<i>Daedalacanthus</i> ...	61	<i>Dipteryx</i> ...	26
<i>Daemonorops</i> ...	103	<i>Dischidia</i> ...	54
<i>Dahlia</i> ...	47	<i>Disoxylon</i>
<i>Daisy</i> ...	45	<i>Dissochaeta</i> ...	36
<i>Dalbergia</i> ...	25	<i>Dita Bark</i> ...	52
<i>Dalek Ayer</i> ...	36	<i>Diri-Diri</i> ...	27
<i>Damar Mata Kuching</i> ...	9	<i>Dolichandrone</i> ...	60
<i>Dandelion</i> ...	47	<i>Dolichos</i> ...	25
<i>Daphne</i> ...	71	<i>Dombeya</i> ...	12
		<i>Doodia</i> ...	124
		<i>Doona</i> ...	9

Dorstenia ...	76
Doryopteris ...	124
Dossinia ...	86
<i>Dotalu</i> ...	106
<i>Dracaena</i> ...	98
<i>Dracontium</i> ...	114
<i>Dracontomelum</i> ...	23
<i>Dragon's Blood</i> ...	98
<i>Drimia</i> ...	98
<i>Drimiopsis</i> ...	98
<i>Drunken Sailor</i> ...	33
<i>Drymoglossum</i> ...	124
<i>Dryobalanops</i> ...	8
<i>Drynaria</i> ...	124
<i>Duabanga</i> ...	37
<i>Dukong Anak</i> ...	72
<i>Dukong Anak Merah</i> ...	72
<i>Dulek Putih</i> ...	36
<i>Duranta</i> ...	63
<i>Durian</i> ...	11
<i>Durian Tupai</i> ...	12
<i>Durio</i> ...	11
<i>Dyera</i> ...	53
<i>Dypsis</i> ...	103
<i>Dysophylla</i> ...	65
<i>Dysoxylum</i> ...	17

E.

EBENACEAE ...	50
<i>Echinocactus</i> ...	39
<i>Eclipta</i> ...	46
<i>Egg Plant</i> ...	57
<i>Egyptian Lotus</i> ...	4
<i>Eichornea</i> ...	99
<i>Elaeis</i> ...	101
<i>Elaeocarpus</i> ...	13
<i>Elaeodendron</i> ...	19
<i>Elaphoglossum</i> ...	125
<i>Elateriospermum</i> ...	73
<i>Elatostema</i> ...	76
<i>Eleocharis</i> ...	116
<i>Elettaria</i> ...	91
<i>Eleusine</i> ...	118
<i>Elephantopus</i> ...	47
<i>Ellipanthus</i> ...	23
<i>Ellipolia</i> ...	2
<i>Eluteria Bark</i> ...	74
<i>Embelia</i> ...	48
<i>Emilia</i> ...	47
<i>Encephalartos</i> ...	81
<i>Engelhardtia</i> ...	78

<i>Enhydrias</i> ...	82
<i>Entada</i> ...	30
<i>Epidendrum</i> ...	86
<i>Episcia</i> ...	59
<i>Eragrostis</i> ...	119
<i>Eranthemum</i> ...	62
<i>Eremospatha</i> ...	104
<i>Eria</i> ...	86
ERICACEAE ...	48
<i>Eriocnema</i> ...	35
<i>Eriodendron</i> ...	11
<i>Erioglossum</i> ...	20
<i>Erycibe</i> ...	56
<i>Erythrina</i> ...	24
<i>Erythrochiton</i> ...	14
<i>Erythropalum</i> ...	18
<i>Erythrophleum</i> ...	29
<i>Erythroxylon</i> ...	13
<i>Eucalyptus</i> ...	33
<i>Eucharis</i> ...	95
<i>Eugenia</i> ...	104
<i>Eugenia</i> ...	34
<i>Eulophia</i> ...	86
<i>Euonymus</i> ...	19
<i>Eupatorium</i> ...	45
<i>Euphorbia</i> ...	72
EUPHORBIACEAE ...	72
<i>Euryelos</i> ...	95
<i>Eurycoma</i> ...	16
<i>Eusideroxylon</i> ...	69
<i>Euterpe</i> ...	104
<i>Evening Primrose</i> ...	37
<i>Evodia</i> ...	15
<i>Excoecaria</i> ...	75
<i>Exorrhiza</i> ...	104

F.

<i>Fagraea</i> ...	55
<i>Faradaya</i> ...	64
<i>Fiddle Wood</i> ...	63
<i>Filicium</i> ...	17
<i>Fibraurea</i> ...	4
FICOIDEA ...	40
<i>Ficus</i> ...	76
<i>Fimbristylis</i> ...	117
<i>Fire Tree</i> ...	71
<i>Fish Poison Tree</i> ...	26
<i>Flacourtia</i> ...	5
<i>Flame of the Forest</i> ...	27
<i>Flemingia</i> ...	25
<i>Fleurya</i> ...	78

<i>Floscopa</i> ...	99	<i>Gnetum</i> ...	79
<i>Flowering Banana</i> ...	92	<i>Gon Bean</i> ...	25
<i>Forrestia</i> ...	99	<i>Golden Apple</i> ...	23
<i>Fragaria</i> ...	31	<i>Gomphandra</i> ...	18
<i>Frangipanni</i> ...	52	<i>Gomphia</i> ...	16
<i>Freycinetia</i> ...	110	<i>Gomphrena</i> ...	67
<i>French Marigold</i> ...	47	<i>Goniophlebium</i> ...	125
<i>Fuirena</i> ...	117	<i>Gonocaryum</i> ...	18
<i>Funeral Cypress</i> ...	79	<i>Gonostylus</i> ...	71
<i>Furcraea</i> ...	95	GOODENOVIÆAE ...	48
		<i>Gordonia</i> ...	8
G.		<i>Gossypium</i> ...	10
		<i>Gourd</i> ...	39
<i>Gadung</i> ...	96	<i>Gramatophyllum</i> ...	87
<i>Gaertnera</i> ...	55	GRAMINEÆAE ...	118
<i>Galphimia</i> ...	13	<i>Grape Vine</i> ...	20
<i>Gambier</i> ...	42	<i>Graptophyllum</i> ...	62
<i>Garcinia</i> ...	6	<i>Grevillea</i> ...	70
<i>Garden Cress</i> ...	4	<i>Grewia</i> ...	12
<i>Gardenia</i> ...	43	<i>Ground Nut</i> ...	24
<i>Gastrochilus</i> ...	91	<i>Guaiacum</i> ...	14
<i>Gaussia</i> ...	104	<i>Guava</i> ...	33
<i>Gebang Palm</i> ...	103	<i>Guazuma</i> ...	12
<i>Gendarusia</i> ...	62	<i>Guinea Grass</i> ...	119
GENTIANÆAE ...	55	<i>Guinea Pepper</i> ...	57
<i>Geodorum</i> ...	87	<i>Guioa</i> ...	21
GERANIACEÆ ...	14	<i>Gum Benjamin</i> ...	50
<i>Geranium</i> ...	14	<i>Gum Copal</i> ...	29
<i>Geritta</i> ...	21	<i>Gurian Padang</i> ...	64
<i>Geronggong</i> ...	6	<i>Gustavia</i> ...	35
GESNERACEÆ ...	59	<i>Gutta Jelutong</i> ...	53
<i>Getah Gruq</i> ...	51	<i>Gutta Percha</i> ...	49
<i>Getah Terap</i> ...	77	<i>Gutta Sundak</i> ...	50
<i>Getah Ujol</i> ...	51	GUTTIFERÆ ...	6
<i>Giant Bamboo</i> ...	118	<i>Gymnogramme</i> ...	125
<i>Gilinch</i> ...	78	<i>Gymnopteris</i> ...	125
<i>Gingelly</i> ...	60	<i>Gymnostachyum</i> ...	62
<i>Ginger</i> ...	93	<i>Gynochthodes</i> ...	44
<i>Ginkgo</i> ...	80	<i>Gynotroches</i> ...	32
<i>Giramong</i> ...	5	<i>Gynura</i> ...	47
<i>Gironniera</i> ...	75		
<i>Gleditschia</i> ...	27		
<i>Gleichenia</i> ...	125	H.	
<i>Gliricidia</i> ...	24		
<i>Globba</i> ...	91	<i>Habenaria</i> ...	87
<i>Glochidion</i> ...	72	<i>Haemanthus</i> ...	95
<i>Gloriosa</i> ...	98	<i>Haemaria</i> ...	87
<i>Gloxinia</i> ...	59	<i>Haematoxylon</i> ...	27
<i>Gluta</i> ...	22	HAEMODORACEÆ ...	94
<i>Glycine</i> ...	24	<i>Hakea</i> ...	71
<i>Glycosmis</i> ...	15	<i>Hamelia</i> ...	43
<i>Gmelina</i> ...	63	<i>Hapaline</i> ...	114
GNETACEÆ ...	79	<i>Hardenbergia</i> ...	24

Harpullia ...	21
Hedychium ...	91
Hedyotis ...	42
Helianthus ...	46
Helichrysum ...	46
Helicia ...	70
Heliconia ...	91
Heliotropium ...	55
Helminthostachys ...	125
Hemigraphis ...	61
Henna ...	36
Heptapleurum ...	41
Heritiera ...	11
Heteropteris ...	14
Heterophragma ...	60
Heterospathe ...	104
Hevea ...	73
Hibiscus ...	10
Hippocratea ...	19
Hiptage ...	14
Hippeastrum ...	95
Holmskioldia ...	64
Homalium ...	37
Homalomena ...	114
Honolulu Creeper ...	67
Hopea ...	9
Hosea ...	64
Hound Berry ...	57
Howea ...	104
Hoya ...	54
Huinata ...	125
Hura ...	75
Hydnophytum ...	45
Hydrangea ...	32
Hydriastele ...	104
HYDROCHARIDEEAE ...	82
Hydrocleis ...	116
Hydrocotyle ...	40
Hygrophila ...	61
Hymenaea ...	29
Hymenocallis ...	95
Hymenophyllum ...	125
Hyophorbe ...	104
HYPERICINEAE ...	6
Hyphaene ...	104
Hypolytrum ...	117
Hyptis ...	65

I.

Iberis ...	4
Ichnocarpus ...	53
Iguanura ...	104

Ilex ...	19
ILICINEAE ...	19
Impatiens ...	14
Imperata ...	119
India Rubber ...	76
Indian Cork Tree ...	60
Indian Corn ...	120
Indian Rosewood ...	25
Indian Shot ...	91
Indigo ...	23
Indigofera ...	23
Inga ...	31
Inhambane Copal ...	29
Inocarpus ...	26
Ioëes ...	18
Ipecacuanha (Cephaelis) ...	45
Ipoë Akar ...	55
Ipomoea ...	56
Ipomopsis ...	56
Iresine ...	67
IRIDEAE ...	94
Irvingia ...	16
Isachne ...	119
Ischaemum ...	119
Ivory Nut Palm ...	107
Ixonanthes ...	13
Ixora ...	43

J.

Jacaranda ...	60
Jack Fruit ...	77
Jackia ...	43
Jacobinia ...	62
Jacquemontia ...	56
Jagora ...	21
Jamaica or Red Sorrel ...	10
Jambu Ayer Lant ...	34
Jambu Baring ...	36
Jambu Keluwar ...	13
Jankang Hutan ...	2
Japanese Date Plum ...	50
Jarak ...	75
Jasminum ...	50
Jatropha ...	73
Jara Almonds ...	16
Jelutong Bulak ...	52
Jeringu ...	111
Jinjagong ...	13
Jippa-jappa Hat Plant ...	110
Juat ...	34
Job's Tears ...	118
Jolok Mantu ...	41

<i>Jubaea</i> ...	105
JUGLANDEAE ...	78
<i>Jujube</i> ...	19
<i>Julong Julong</i> ...	74
<i>Juniperus</i> ...	80
<i>Jussiaea</i> ...	37
<i>Justicia</i> ...	62
<i>Jute</i> ...	13

K.

<i>Kabong Sugar Palm</i> ...	100
<i>Kachubong</i> ...	57
<i>Kadampang</i> ...	11
<i>Kadsura</i> ...	2
<i>Kaempferia</i> ...	92
<i>Kuket Tunga</i> ...	79
<i>Kalanchoe</i> ...	32
<i>Kalumpang</i> ...	48
<i>Kamuning</i> ...	15
<i>Kamunting</i> ...	33
<i>Kandis</i> ...	7
<i>Kandis Gajah</i> ...	6
<i>Kuratas</i> ...	93
<i>Kasap</i> ...	75
<i>Kalek Tanga</i> ...	79
<i>Katumbi Jantan</i> ...	47
<i>Katumbet</i> ...	66
<i>Kauri Pine</i> ...	80
<i>Kayoa</i> ...	7
<i>Kayu Arang</i> ...	50
<i>Kayu Malakka</i> ...	72
<i>Kechapi</i> ...	17
<i>Kedarong</i> ...	30
<i>Kedondong Bulan</i> ...	17
<i>Keladi</i> ...	113
<i>Keluba</i> ...	110
<i>Kelunting</i> ...	11
<i>Keridai</i> ...	72
<i>Kentiopsis</i> ...	105
<i>Kepau</i> ...	107
<i>Kepoung</i> ...	9
<i>Kerintin</i> ...	108
<i>Ketapang</i> ...	33
<i>Khaya</i> ...	18
<i>Kickxia</i> ...	53
<i>Kigolia</i> ...	60
<i>Kyllinga</i> ...	117
<i>Kino</i> ...	25
<i>Kledang</i> ...	77
<i>Kleinhowia</i> ...	12
<i>Kochia</i> ...	67
<i>Kombe</i> ...	53

<i>Kopsia</i> ...	52
<i>Koompassia</i> ...	28
<i>Korthalsia</i> ...	105
<i>Kosam</i> ...	16
<i>Kra Nasi</i> ...	58
<i>Kranji</i> ...	28
<i>Kulim</i> ...	18
<i>Kumbang Samangko</i> ...	11
<i>Kumbak</i> ...	110
<i>Kumpass</i> ...	28
<i>Kundangan</i> ...	22
<i>Kunstleria</i> ...	26
<i>Kurrimia</i> ...	19
<i>Kurwini</i> ...	22

L.

LABIATEAE ...	65
<i>Latasia</i> ...	33
<i>Lada Lada Jantan</i> ...	52
<i>Laelia</i> ...	87
<i>Lafrensia</i> ...	36
<i>Lagenandra</i> ...	114
<i>Lagenaria</i> ...	38
<i>Lagerstroemia</i> ...	37
<i>Lahia</i> ...	11
<i>Lalang</i> ...	119
<i>Landolphia</i> ...	51
<i>Langkap</i> ...	100
<i>Langut</i> ...	22
<i>Langsat</i> ...	17
<i>Lansium</i> ...	17
<i>Lantana</i> ...	63
<i>Laportea</i> ...	78
<i>Lasia</i> ...	114
<i>Lasiacanthus</i> ...	42
<i>Latania</i> ...	105
<i>Lastrea</i> ...	126
<i>Lattice-leaf-plant</i> ...	116
LAURINEA ...	69
<i>Lawsonia</i> ...	36
<i>Lead Tree</i> ...	30
<i>Lezythis</i> ...	35
<i>Le 'enbergia</i> ...	67
<i>Leca</i> ...	20
LEGUMINOSAE ...	23
<i>Lemon</i> ...	15
<i>Lemon Grass</i> ...	118
<i>Lempeda Lurong</i> ...	13
LENTIBULARIEAE ...	58
<i>Lepidagathis</i> ...	62
<i>Lepidium</i> ...	4
<i>Lepionurus</i> ...	18

Leptogramme	...	126
<i>Lettuce Tree</i>	66
Leucadendron	...	70
Leucaena	...	30
Leucas	...	66
Leuconotis	...	51
<i>Liberian Coffee</i>	...	44
Licania	...	31
Licuala	...	105
<i>Lignum Vitae</i>	...	14
LILIACEAE	...	97
Limacia	...	4
<i>Lime</i>	...	15
Limnanthemum	...	55
Limpophila	...	58
Lindera	...	70
Lindsaya	...	126
LINEAE	...	13
Linostoma	...	71
Liparis	...	87
Lipocarpha	...	117
<i>Litchi</i>	...	21
Litobrochia	...	126
Litsea	...	70
Livistona	...	105
Lobelia	...	48
<i>Locust Tree</i>	...	29
Lodoicea	...	106
LOGANIACEAE	...	54
<i>Logwood</i>	...	27
Lomatophyllum	...	98
Lonchocarpus	...	26
<i>Long Pepper</i>	68
Lonicera	...	41
<i>Loofah</i>	...	38
<i>Looking Glass Tree</i>	...	11
Lopaltherrum	...	119
LORANTHACEAE	...	71
Loranthus	...	71
<i>Lotus</i>	...	4
<i>Love Grass</i>	...	118
Loxococcus	...	106
Lucuma	...	49
Ludovia	...	111
Ludwigia	...	37
Luffa	...	38
Luvunga	...	15
Lycopersicum	...	57
Lycoris	...	96
Lygodium	...	126
Lysidice	...	29
LYTHRARIACE	...	36

M.

<i>Mabola</i>	...	50
Macadamia	...	70
Macaranga	...	74
Machilus	...	70
Macrozamia	...	81
<i>Madrin Thorn</i>	...	31
Maesa	...	48
Magnolia	...	1
MAGNOLIACEAE	...	1
<i>Mahang</i>	...	75
<i>Mahang Putih</i>	...	74
<i>Mahogany</i>	...	17
<i>Maiden Hair Tree</i>	...	80
<i>Malacca Cane</i>	...	101
<i>Malay Apple</i>	...	34
<i>Malay Lupine</i>	...	24
<i>Male Bamboo</i>	...	120
Mallotus	...	74
Malortien	...	106
Malpighia	...	13
MALPIGHIACEAE	...	13
MALVACEAE	...	9
Malvaviscus	...	9
Mamillaria	...	39
Mammea	...	7
<i>Mammee Apple</i>	...	7
<i>Mampelum Babi</i>	...	33
<i>Manggis Hutan</i>	...	7
Mangifera	...	22
<i>Mango</i>	...	22
<i>Mangosteen</i>	...	7
Manisaria	...	106
Manihot	...	74
<i>Manila Hemp</i>	...	92
<i>Manila Bean</i>	...	25
Mapania	...	117
Maranta	...	92
Marcgravia	...	9
MARCGRAVIACEAE	...	9
Mariscus	...	117
<i>Marking Nut</i>	...	22
Martinezia	...	106
Marumia	...	36
<i>Marvel of Peru</i>	...	66
Mascarenhasia	...	53
Mastixia	...	41
<i>Mata Keli</i>	...	32
<i>Mata Kuching</i>	...	21
Matthaea	...	69
Matthiola	...	4
Mauritia	...	106

Neesia	11	Oncoba	5
Negro Peach	41	Oncosperma	106
Nelumbium	4	Operculina	56
Nenga	106	Ophioglossum	...	127
Nepal Trumpet Flower	...	53	Oplismenus	119
NEPENTHACEAE	...	67	Opuntia	40
Nepenthes	67	Orange	15
Nephelaphyllum	...	87	Orania	107
Nephelium	21	Orbignya	107
Nephrodium	127	ORCHIDEAE	...	82
Nephrolepis	127	Oreodoxa	107
Neptunia	30	Ormoseia	26
Nerium	53	Orophea	3
Neyraudia	119	Oroxylon	60
Ngai Camphor	...	46	Orthosiphon	65
Nibong	106	Oryza	119
Nicotiana	57	Osbeckia	35
Nipa	106	Osmanthus	51
Nipah	106	Osmunda	127
Niphobolus	127	Ostodes	74
Norfolk Island Pine	...	80	Otaheite Chestnut	...	26
Normanbya	106	Ottelia	82
Norrisia	54	Ouvirandra	116
Num-Num	29	Oxalis	14
Nutmeg	69	Oxymitra	3
NYCTAGINEAE	...	66			
Nyctanthes	51		P.	
NYMPHAECEAE	...	4			
Nymphaea	4	Pachira	10
			Pachynema	2
			Pachynocarpus	...	9
			Pachyrhizus	...	25
			Pagar Anak	13
			Pakas	105
Oberonia	87	Palicourea	45
Ochlandra	119	Palisota	99
Ochna	16	PALMAE	...	100
OCHNACEAE	...	16	Palmyra	101
Ochro	10	Panama Rubber	...	77
Ochrocarpus..	...	7	Panama Hat Plant	...	110
Ochrosia	52	Panax	40
Ocimum	65	Pancratium	96
Odina	22	PANDANEAE	...	110
Oenanthe	40	Pandanus	110
Oenocarpus	107	Pangium	5
Oenothera	37	Panicum	119
Okro	10	Papaw	38
Okwa	77	Para Rubber...	...	73
OLACINEAE	...	16	Paraguay Tea	...	19
Oldenlandia	42	Parameria	53
Olea	51	Paranephelium	...	20
OLEACEAE	...	50	Parinarium	31
Omphalea	75	Parishia	22
ONAGRARIEAE	...	37			
Oncidium	87			

<i>Parkia</i> ...	30	<i>Pholidocarpus</i> ...	107
<i>Parsley</i> ...	40	<i>Pholidota</i> ...	88
<i>Parsley Fern</i> ...	129	<i>Photinopteris</i> ...	128
<i>Parmenteria</i> ...	60	<i>Phyllagathis</i> ...	35
<i>Paspalum</i> ...	120	<i>Phyllanthus</i> ...	72
<i>Passiflora</i> ...	37	<i>Phyllocactus</i> ...	40
PASSIFLOREAE ...	37	<i>Physostelma</i> ...	54
<i>Patchouli</i> ...	65	<i>Phytelephas</i> ...	107
<i>Pauh Kijang</i> ...	16	<i>Phytocrene</i> ..	18
<i>Paullinia</i> ...	20	PHYTOLACEAE ...	67
<i>Pavetta</i> ...	44	<i>Pigeon Orchid</i> ...	85
<i>Payena</i> ...	50	<i>Pilea</i> ...	78
PEDALINEAE ...	60	<i>Pilocarpus</i> ...	15
<i>Pedilanthus</i> ...	72	<i>Pinang Boring Padi</i> ...	107
<i>Pegaya</i> ...	40	<i>Pinang Senulawa</i> ...	100
<i>Pelargonium</i> ...	14	<i>Pinanga</i> ...	107
<i>Pellacalyx</i> ...	32	<i>Pineapple</i> ...	93
<i>Pellionia</i> ...	78	<i>Pinks</i> ...	6
<i>Peltophorum</i> ...	27	<i>Pinus</i> ...	80
<i>Penaga</i> ...	7	<i>Piper</i> ..	68
<i>Pentaco</i> ...	12	PIPERACEAE ...	68
<i>Pontacethra</i> ...	29	<i>Piptospatha</i> ...	115
<i>Pentadesma</i> ...	6	<i>Piscidia</i> ...	26
<i>Pentas</i> ..	42	<i>Pisonia</i> ...	66
<i>Pentunga</i> ...	43	<i>Pistacia</i> ...	22
<i>Peperomia</i> ...	68	<i>Pistia</i> ...	115
<i>Peepul</i> ...	76	<i>Pitcairnia</i> ...	93
<i>Pepusa</i> ...	39	<i>Pitcher Plants</i> ...	67
<i>Poroskia</i> ...	40	<i>Pithecolobium</i> ...	31
<i>Porgularia</i> ...	54	PITTOSPOREAE ...	5
<i>Perilla</i> ...	65	<i>Pittosporum</i> ...	5
<i>Poristrophe</i> ...	62	<i>Planchonia</i> ...	35
<i>Peronema</i> ...	64	<i>Plantain</i> ...	92
<i>Persea</i> ...	70	<i>Platynerium</i> ...	128
<i>Persimmon</i> ...	50	<i>Platyclinis</i> ...	88
<i>Petrea</i> ...	63	<i>Plectocomia</i> ...	108
<i>Petroselinum</i> ...	40	<i>Plectocomiopsis</i> ...	108
<i>Petunia</i> ...	57	<i>Pleocnemia</i> ...	128
<i>Petunga</i> ...	43	<i>Pleopeltis</i> ...	128
<i>Phaenanthus</i> ...	3	<i>Plocoglottis</i> ...	88
<i>Phaius</i> ...	88	PLUMBAGINEAE ...	48
<i>Phalaenopsis</i> ...	88	<i>Plumbago</i> ...	48
<i>Phaleria</i> ...	71	<i>Plumeria</i> ...	52
<i>Phaseolus</i> ...	25	<i>Podocarpus</i> ...	80
<i>Philodendron</i> ...	114	<i>Podochilus</i> ...	88
PHILYDRACEAE ...	99	<i>Podolasia</i> ...	115
<i>Philydrum</i> ...	99	<i>Pogonanthra</i> ...	36
<i>Phlebocalymna</i> ...	18	<i>Pogonia</i> ...	88
<i>Phlebodium</i> ...	128	<i>Pogonopus</i> ...	42
<i>Phlox</i> ...	55	<i>Pogostemon</i> ...	65
<i>Phoebe</i> ...	70	<i>Poinciana</i> ...	27
<i>Phaenarthus</i> ...	3	<i>Poko Gingin</i> ...	90
<i>Phoenix</i> ..	107	POLEMONIACEAE ...	55

<i>Polianthes</i> ...	96	<i>Pycreus</i> ...	117
<i>Polyalthia</i> ...	2	<i>Pygeum</i> ...	31
<i>Polybotrya</i> ...	128	<i>Pyrenaria</i> ...	8
<i>Polygala</i> ...	6		
POLYGALEAE ...	5		
POLYGONACEAE ...	67	Q.	
<i>Polygonum</i> ...	67	<i>Quassia</i> ...	16
<i>Polystichum</i> ...	128	<i>Queensland Nut</i> ...	70
<i>Polytremma</i> ...	61	<i>Queensland Plum</i> ...	32
<i>Pometia</i> ...	21	<i>Queensland Arrowroot</i> ...	91
PONTEDERIACEAE ...	99	<i>Quercus</i> ...	79
<i>Popowia</i> ...	2	<i>Quill Bamboo</i> ...	119
<i>Porana</i> ...	56	<i>Quisqualis</i> ...	33
<i>Portulaca</i> ...	6		
PORTULACEAE ...	6	R.	
<i>Posoqueria</i> ...	43	<i>Radermackeria</i> ...	60
<i>Pothos</i> ...	115	<i>Radish</i> ...	5
<i>Pouzolzia</i> ...	78	<i>Raffia Palm</i> ...	108
<i>Prairie Sunflower</i> ...	46	<i>Rain Tree</i> ...	31
<i>Premna</i> ...	63	<i>Rambai</i> ...	73
<i>Prestoea</i> ...	108	<i>Rambong</i> ...	76
<i>Pride of India</i> ...	37	<i>Rambutan</i> ...	21
<i>Primrose Orchid</i> ...	85	<i>Rami</i> ...	78
<i>Prince's Feather</i> ...	66	<i>Randia</i> ...	43
<i>Prismatomeris</i> ...	44	RANUNCULACEAE ...	1
<i>Pritchardia</i> ...	108	<i>Raphanus</i> ...	5
<i>Prosaptia</i> ...	128	<i>Raphia</i> ...	108
<i>Prostanthera</i> ...	65	<i>Rhaphidophora</i> ...	115
PROTEACEAE ...	70	<i>Raphidophyllum</i> ...	109
<i>Prunus</i> ...	31	<i>Raphis</i> ...	108
<i>Pseudophoenix</i> ...	108	<i>Ravenala</i> ...	92
<i>Psidium</i> ...	33	<i>Ravenia</i> ...	15
<i>Psophocarpus</i> ...	25	<i>Redan</i> ...	21
<i>Psychotria</i> ...	44	<i>Reevesia</i> ...	12
<i>Pteris</i> ...	129	<i>Remusatia</i> ...	115
<i>Pterisanthes</i> ...	20	<i>Renanthera</i> ...	88
<i>Pternandra</i> ...	36	RHAMNEAE ...	19
<i>Pterocarpus</i> ...	25	<i>Riang-Riang</i> ...	8
<i>Pterospermum</i> ...	12	<i>Rice</i> ...	119
<i>Ptychococcus</i> ...	108	<i>Ricinus</i> ...	75
<i>Ptychopyxis</i> ...	75	RHIZOPHOREAE ...	32
<i>Ptychoraphis</i> ...	108	<i>Rhodamnia</i> ...	34
<i>Ptychosperma</i> ...	108	<i>Rhodochiton</i> ...	58
<i>Puchero</i> ...	6	<i>Rhododendron</i> ...	48
<i>Pulai</i> ...	52	<i>Rhodomyrtus</i> ...	33
<i>Pulasari</i> ...	51	<i>Rhodospatha</i> ...	115
<i>Pulasan</i> ...	21	<i>Rhopaloplaste</i> ...	109
<i>Pumelo</i> ...	15	<i>Rhyncostylis</i> ...	89
<i>Pumpkin</i> ...	39	<i>Rhynchospora</i> ...	117
<i>Pupalia</i> ...	67	<i>Rivinia</i> ...	67
<i>Purging Cassia</i> ...	28	<i>Rollinia</i> ...	3
<i>Purging Nut</i> ...	73	<i>Rondeletia</i> ...	42
<i>Purslane</i> ...	6		

Rosa	32	Sappan Wood ...	27
ROSACEAE	31	Saputi ...	28
Roscoea	92	Saraca ...	29
Rose-Apple	34	Sarcocephalus ...	41
Rottboellia	120	Sarcophilus ...	89
Roucheria	13	Sarcococca ...	75
Roupellia	53	Sarcostemma ...	54
Rourea	23	Saurauja ...	8
ROXBURGHACEAE	96	Sauropus ...	72
Royal Palm	107	Sausage Tree ...	60
Ru	79	Saw Palmetto ...	109
Ru Bukit	80	Saxifraga ...	32
RUBIACEAE	41	SAXIFRAGEAE ...	32
Rubus	31	Scaevola ...	48
Rudbeckia	46	Scented-leaved Geranium ...	14
Ruellia	61	Schizaea ...	129
Rukun Putih	71	Schizmatoglottis ...	115
Rumbah	95	Schizoloma ...	129
Rumput Ledah Jin	42	Schizostachyum ...	120
Rusch	2	Schomburgkia ...	89
Russelia	58	Sciadopytis ...	80
RUTACEAE	14	Scindapsus ...	115
S.			SCITAMINEAE ...	90
			Scleria ...	117
Sabal	109	Scleropyrum ...	71
SABIACEAE	21	Scorodocarpus ...	18
Saccolobium	89	Screw Pine ...	110
Saccharum	120	SCROPHULARINEAE ...	58
Saga	30	Scutellaria ...	65
Sagittaria	116	Sea Lavender ...	48
Sago	109	Sealing-wax Palm ...	103
Sagus	109	Sebasah ...	73
Saigon Gutta	49	Sebilek ...	5
Saigon Vine	20	Selaginella ...	130
Saintpaulia	59	Selliguea ...	129
Sal	9	Semecarpus ...	22
Salacia	19	Sensitive Plant ...	30
Salomonina	5	Sentol ...	17
Salvia	65	Serayah ...	9
SAMYDACEAE	37	Serdang ...	105
Sanchezia	61	Serenoa ...	109
Sandbor Tree	75	Sesamum ...	60
Sandoricum	17	Setambun ...	73
Sansevieria	94	Setaria ...	120
SANTALACEAE	71	Seychelles Rosewood ...	10
Santiria	17	She Oak ...	79
SAPINDACEAE	20	Shoe Flower ...	10
Sapindus	21	Shorea ...	9
Sapium	75	Sida ...	9
Sapodilla Plum	49	Sideroxylon ...	49
SAPOTACEAE	49	Sierra Leone Coffee ...	44
			Silk Cotton Tree ...	10
			Silku Oak ...	70

<i>Theobroma</i> ...	12	<i>Tutup Bumi</i> ...	47
<i>Thespesia</i> ...	10	<i>Typhonium</i> ...	116
<i>Thevetia</i> ...	52		
<i>Thrinax</i> ...	109	U.	
<i>Thunbergia</i> ...	61		
<i>Thuya</i> ...	79	<i>Ubah Merah</i> ...	72
<i>Thuyopsis</i> ...	80	UMBELLIFERAE ...	40
THYMELEACEAE ...	71	<i>Ubi Kistala</i> ...	96
<i>Thyrsacanthus</i> ...	62	<i>Uncaria</i> ...	42
<i>Thysanolaena</i> ...	120	<i>Unona</i> ...	2
<i>Thyrsostachys</i> ...	120	<i>Upas Tree</i> ...	77
TILIACEAE ...	12	<i>Uraria</i> ...	24
<i>Til-seed</i> ...	60	<i>Urceola</i> ...	53
<i>Tillandsia</i> ...	93	<i>Urena</i> ...	9
<i>Timonius</i> ...	45	<i>Urophyllum</i> ...	43
<i>Tinggal Balai</i> ...	40	URTICACEAE ...	75
<i>Tinnea</i> ...	66	<i>Utrasan Beads</i> ...	13
<i>Tinomisium</i> ...	4	<i>Utricularia</i> ...	58
<i>Tinospora</i> ...	3	<i>Uvaria</i> ...	2
<i>Tinou</i> ...	16		
<i>Tiup-tiup</i> ...	8	V.	
<i>Toioh</i> ...	18	VACCINIACEAE ...	48
<i>Tomato</i> ...	57	<i>Vaccinium</i> ..	48
<i>Tococa</i> ...	36	<i>Vallaris</i> ...	52
<i>Tonquin Bean</i> ...	26	<i>Vallota</i> ...	96
<i>Tonquin Rubber</i> ...	76	<i>Vanda</i> ...	89
<i>Tooth Brush Orchid</i> ...	86	<i>Vandellia</i> ...	58
<i>Trachycarpus</i> ...	109	<i>Vangueria</i> ...	43
<i>Trachylobium</i> ...	29	<i>Vanilla</i> ...	90
<i>Traveller's Palm</i> ...	92	<i>Vanillon</i> ...	90
<i>Treculia</i> ...	77	<i>Ventilago</i> ...	19
<i>Tree Melon</i> ...	38	<i>Verbena</i> ...	63
<i>Tree of Sadness</i> ...	51	VERBENACEAE ...	63
<i>Trevesia</i> ...	41	<i>Verschaffeltia</i> ...	110
<i>Trema</i> ...	75	<i>Verticordia</i> ...	33
<i>Trichomanes</i> ...	130	<i>Vernonia</i> ...	45
<i>Trichopus</i> ...	96	<i>Victoria</i> ...	4
<i>Trichosanthos</i> ...	38	<i>Vigna</i> ...	25
<i>Triomma</i> ...	16	<i>Vinca</i> ...	52
<i>Triphasia</i> ...	15	VIOLACEAE ...	5
<i>Triplaris</i> ...	67	<i>Virginian Tobacco</i> ...	57
<i>Tristania</i> ...	33	<i>Viscum</i> ...	71
<i>Tristellateia</i> ...	14	<i>Vitex</i> ...	64
<i>Triumfetta</i> ...	13	<i>Vitis</i> ...	20
<i>Tuba Root</i> ...	26	<i>Vittadenia</i> ...	46
<i>Tuberosa</i> ...	96	<i>Vittaria</i> ...	130
<i>Tuku Takal</i> ...	74	<i>Voa Vanga</i> ...	43
<i>Tupistra</i> ...	99		
<i>Turmeric</i> ...	91	W.	
<i>Turnera</i> ...	37		
TURNERACEAE ...	37	<i>Wallichia</i> ...	110
<i>Turpentine Tree</i> ...	22	<i>Waringin</i> ...	76
<i>Turpinia</i> ...	21	<i>Washingtonia</i> ...	110

<i>Water Melon</i>	...	38
<i>Wax Apple</i>	34
<i>Wax Gourd</i>	38
<i>Wax Jambo</i>	34
<i>White Mulberry</i>	...	76
<i>Wedelia</i>	46
<i>West Indian Cedar</i>	...	18
<i>Wikstroemia</i>	...	71
<i>Wild Indian Arrowroot</i>	.	92
<i>Wild Date Palm</i>	...	107
<i>Wild Olive</i>	13
<i>Willughbeia</i>	51
<i>Wistaria</i>	24
<i>Woody Durian</i>	...	11
<i>Wormia</i>	1
<i>Wrightia</i>	52
<i>Wulffia</i>	48

X.

<i>Xanthophyllum</i>	...	6
<i>Xanthosoma</i>	116
<i>Xylia</i>	30
<i>Xylopia</i>	3

Y.

<i>Yam</i>	96
<i>Yam Bean</i>	25
<i>Yucca</i>	99
<i>Yoruba Indigo</i>	...	26

Z.

<i>Zalacca</i>	110
<i>Zamia</i>	81
<i>Zea</i>	120
<i>Zebra Plant</i>	90
<i>Zedoary</i>	91
<i>Zephyranthes</i>		96
<i>Zeuxino</i>	90
<i>Zingiber</i>	93
<i>Zinnia</i>	46
<i>Zizyphus</i>	19
<i>Zoysia</i>	120
ZYGOPHYLLEAE ...		14

APPENDIX.

In order to facilitate the selection of Economic plants, I have prepared the following lists which serve as a guide to readers.

Further particulars will be found under their respective Natural Orders.

EDIBLE FRUITS.

Achras sapota	Lansium, species
Aegle marmelos	Lycopersicum esculentum
Anacardium occidentale	Macadamia ternifolia
Ananas sativa	Mangifera, species
Anona, species	Mammea americana
Arca catechu	Memecylon coeruleum
Artocarpus, species	Monstera deliciosa
Averrhoa, species	Musa, species
Arachis hypogaea	Nephelium, species
Arenga saccharifera	Nelumbium speciosum
Baccaurea, species	Nipa fruticans
Bertholletia excelsa	Passiflora, species
Bouea macrophylla	Pangium edulis
Capsicum, species	Pentadesme butryacea
Canarium commune	Psidium, species
Carica papaya	Rollinia orthopetala
Carisa carandas	Rhodomyrtus tomentosus
Castanopsis, species	Sandoricum, species
Caryocar nuciferum	Sarcocephalus osculentus
Chrysobalanus icaco	Spondias lutea
Chrysophyllum cainito	Sterculia scaphigera
Citrullus vulgaris	Tamarindus indica
Citrus, species	Terminalia, species
Cola acuminata	Triphasia aurantiola
Cucurbita, species	Vaccinium malaccense
Cucumis, species	Vangueria edulis
Cynometra cauliflora	Victoria regia
Davidsonia pruriens	Vitis, species
Dillenia indica	Zalacca, species
Dialium laurinum	Zea mays
Diospyros, species	Ziziphus, species
Dolichos lablab	
Durio zibethinus	
Elaeocarpus serratus	
Eugenia, species	
Erioglossum edule	
Ficus, species	
Flacourtia, species	
Glycine soja	
Garcinia, species	
Hibiscus, species	
Inocarpus edulis	

FIBRE AND TEXTILE PLANTS, Etc.

Abroma augusta
Agave, species
Ananas sativa
Arenga saccharifera
Artocarpus, species
Boehmeria, species
Borassus flabelliformis
Cannabis sativa
Carludovica, species

Cocos nucifera
Corchorus, species
Cyperus papyrus
Eriodendron anfractuosum
Ficus, species
Furcraea, species
Gossypium, species
Hibiscus, species
Musa, species
Pandanus utilis
Raphia ruffia
Sansevieria, species
Urena lobata

SPICES.

Capsicum, species
Cinnamomum, species
Curcuma longa
Elettaria cardamomum
Eugenia caryophyllata
Myristica fragrans
Piper, species
Smilax officinalis
Zingiber officinale

SCENTS, PERFUMERY Etc.

Aglaia odorata
Andropogon, species
Cananga odorata
Dypteryx odorata
Michelia champaca
 " *longifolia*
Pergularia odoratissimus

OILS.

Anacardium occidentale
Andropogon, species
Arachis hypogaea
Cinnamomum zeylanicum
Calophyllum inophyllum
Carapa guianensis
Croton tiglium
Eugenia caryophyllata
Cocos nucifera
Elaeis guineensis
Glycine soja
Hevea brasiliensis
Melaleuca leucadendron
Pogostemon patchouli
Ricinus communis
Sesamum, species

Sapindus saponaria
Trionma malaccensis

GUM-RESIN, OLEO-RESIN
 Etc.

Doona trapezifolia
Gluta Benghas
Odina Woodier
Pistacia terebinthus
Pterocarpus marsupium
Trachylobium verrucosum

DYES, TANS Etc.

Artocarpus, species
Bixa orellana
Caesalpinia coriaria
Caroia arborea
Cassia auriculata
Diospyros embryopteris
Eugenia lepidocarpa
Fibraura tinctoria
Indigofera anil
Morinda tinctoria
Nyctanthus arbor-tristes
Peristrophe tinctoria
Semecarpus anacardium
Uncaria gambier

DRUGS, ANTISEPTICS Etc.

Acacia farnesiana
Acorus calamus
Aegle marmelos
Anacardium occidentale
Alpinia melanocarpa
Alsodeia echinocarpa
Alocasia, species
Brucea sumatrana
Blumea balsamifera
Calophyllum inophyllum
Caesalpinia bonducella
Canarium commune
Caryota urens
Cassia, species
Cephaelis ipecacuanha
Cinnamomum camphora
Datura fastuosa
Derris elliptica
Erythroxylon coca
Eurycoma longifolia
Jatropha curcas
Justicia gendarussa

Melia azedarach
Phyllanthus urinaria
Quassia amara
Ricinus communis
Smilax officinalis
Strophanthus, species
Strychnos tieute
Tephrosia purpurea
Tinospora cordifolia
Tinomiscium petiolare
Zingiber, species

RUBBER producing plants

Artocarpus, species
Azelaia palembanica
Alstonia, species
Bleekrodea tonkinensis

Castilloa elastica
Chonemorpha, species
Cryptostegia madagascariensis
Dichopsis, species
Dyera costulata
Ficus, species
Funtumia elastica
Hevea brasiliensis
Jatropha urens
Kicksia africana
Landolphia, species
Mascarenhasia elastica
Manihot, species
Palaquium, species
Payena, species
Sapium, species
Tabernaemontana, species
Urceola, species
Willughbeia, species

